Moorestown, New Jersey County of Burlington

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018



# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

# OF THE

#### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS

MOORESTOWN, NEW JERSEY

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Prepared by

Moorestown Township Public Schools Finance Department



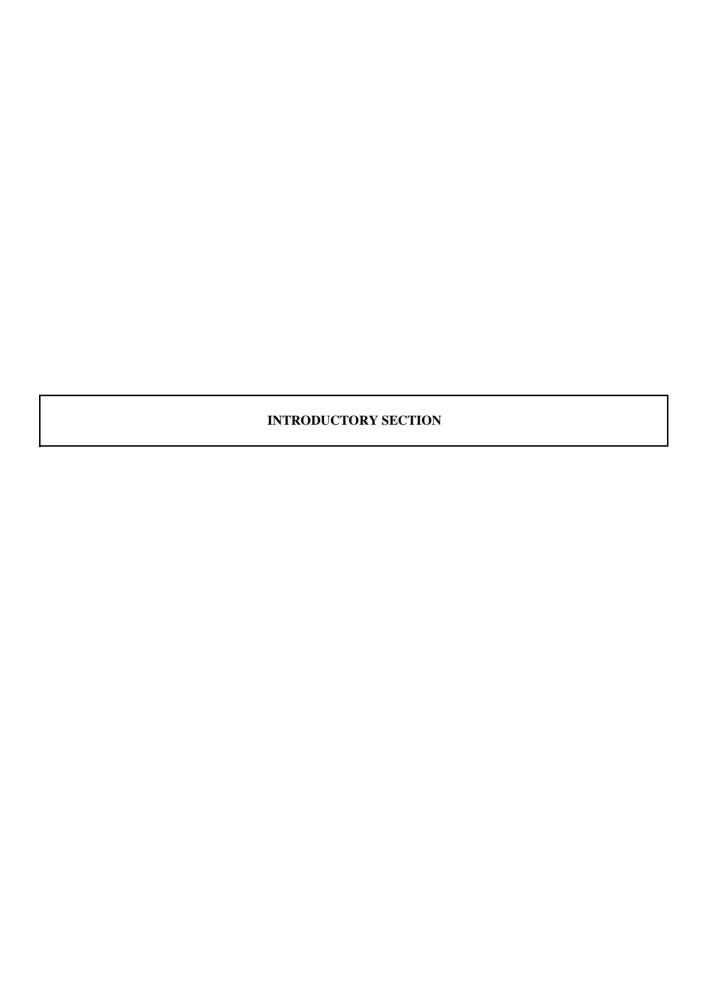
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Letter of Transmittal	1
Organizational Chart	5
Roster of Officials	6
Consultants and Advisors	7
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditors' Report	11
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I	
Management's Discussion & Analysis	17
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
A. Governement-Wide Financial Statements:	
A-1 Statement of Net Position	27
A-2 Statement of Activities	28
B. Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Funds:	
B-1 Balance Sheet	33
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balance	34
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund	25
Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	35
Proprietary Funds:  B-4 Statement of Net Position	39
B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Net Position	40
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows	41
Fiduciary Funds:	
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	45
B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	46
Notes to Financial Statements	49
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II	
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules:	
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	89
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	96
Notes to the Dequired Supplementary Information:	
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information:  C-3 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	99

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I	PAGE II
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)	
L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	
Public Employees' Reitrement System	105
L-2 Schedule of District Contributions - Public Employees' Retirement System	106
L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	107
Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	107
M. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Post Employment Benefits (GASE	
M-1 Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Associated with the	e District 111
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	113
D. School Based Budget Schedules (if applicable):	NT/4
<ul> <li>D-1 Combining Balance Sheet</li> <li>D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource</li> </ul>	N/A
Type - Actual	N/A
D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget & Actual	N/A
<ul> <li>E. Special Revenue Fund:</li> <li>E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenues &amp; Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund -</li> </ul>	
Budgetary Basis	121
E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	N/A
F. Capital Projects Fund:	
F-1 Summary Statement of Project Expenditures	127
F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis	128
F-2a Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	120
Budgetary Basis - George C. Baker Elementary School Exterior Closure and Plumbing	g Project 129
F-2b Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	
Budgetary Basis - Mary E. Roberts Elementary School Exterior Closure and Plumbing	g Project 130
F-2c Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status - Budgetary Basis - South Valley Elementary School Exterior Closure Project	131
F-2d Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	131
Budgetary Basis - Upper Elementary School Plumbing Project	132
F-2e Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	
Budgetary Basis - William Allen Middle School Plumbing Project	133
F-2f Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	
Budgetary Basis - Moorestown High School Various Improvements Project	134
G. Proprietary Funds: Enterprise Funds:	
G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position	141
G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in Fund Net Position	142
G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	143
Internal Service Funds:	
G-4 Combining Statement of Net Position	N/A
G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in Fund Net Position	N/A
G-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	N/A
H. Fiduciary Funds:	140
<ul> <li>H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position</li> <li>H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position</li> </ul>	149 150
H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements	150
H-4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements	151
H-5 Trust and Agency Fund- Schedule of Activity	152

	PAGE
I. Long-Term Debt:	155
I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds	155
I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases	156
I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	157 158
I-4 Long-Term Debt Schedule of Compensated Absences	136
STATISTICAL SECTION (unaudited)	
Financial Trends:	
J-1 Net Position by Component	161
J-2 Changes in Net Position	162
J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	164
J-4 Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds	165
J-5 Other Local Revenue by Source - General Fund	166
Revenue Capacity:	
J-6 Assessed Value & Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	168
J-7 Direct & Overlapping Property Tax Rates	169
J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers	170
J-9 Property Tax Levies & Collections	171
Debt Capacity: L 10 Parise of Outstanding Paht by Type	172
J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type J-11 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	172
J-12 Direct & Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	173
J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information	174
Demographic & Economic Information:	174
J-14 Demographic & Economic Statistics	175
J-15 Principal Employers	176
Operating Information:	
J-16 Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	177
J-17 Operating Statistics	178
J-18 School Building Information	179
J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance	180
J-20 Insurance Schedule	181
SINGLE AUDIT SECTION	
K-1 Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance and on Internal Control Over Financial	
Reporting and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in	
Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	185
K-2 Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program; and	
Report on Internal Control Over Compliance required by the Uniform Guidance and	
New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08	187
K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	191
K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	192
K-5 Notes to Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance	193
K-6 Schedule of Findings & Questioned Costs Section I	195
K-7 Schedule of Findings & Questioned Costs Section II & Section III	198
K-8 Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	199







803 North Stanwick Road Moorestown, NJ 08057 (856) 778-6600

January 23, 2019

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Moorestown Township Public Schools Moorestown, New Jersey

#### Dear Board Members/Citizens:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Moorestown Township Public Schools for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Moorestown Township School District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the district as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof, for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the district's financial activities have been included.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections as follows:

#### Introductory Section:

Section contains a Letter of Transmittal, Roster of Officials, Consultants and Advisors, and an Organizational Chart.

# Financial Section:

Section contains the Independent Auditors' Report and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements, Required Supplementary Information (RSI) and Other Supplementary Information.

#### **Statistical Section:**

Section contains selected financial trends, revenue and debt capacity, demographic, economic and other operating information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

# Single Audit Section:

The School District is required to undergo an annual Single Audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid". Information related to this Single Audit, including the independent auditor's report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, if any, are included in the Single Audit Section of this report.

# REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES

The Moorestown Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standard Board (GASB) as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All funds of the School District are included in this report. The School District has no component units.

The School District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 12. These include regular and vocational as well as special education for children with special needs. The School District's enrollment, as of October 15<sup>th</sup>, for the current and past ten fiscal years are detailed below.

	Student	Percent
Fiscal Year	<b>Enrollment</b>	<u>Change</u>
2017-2018	3,930	1.29%
2016-2017	3,880	-0.79%
2015-2016	3,911	-0.33%
2014-2015	3,924	-2.63%
2013-2014	4,030	-0.96%
2012-2013	4,069	-0.10%
2011-2012	4,073	-4.28%
2010-2011	4,255	-0.91%
2009-2010	4,294	-1.96%
2008-2009	4,380	-0.43%

# ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

Moorestown Township is a community of historic traditions with a gracious colonial downtown area. Moorestown today, continues to be well-balanced, prestigious community with a historically stable tax rate, rich heritage and special small community atmosphere.

While the Moorestown Township Public School District has seen a recent trend of declining enrollment, current enrollment has seen a modest increase, and future enrollment will be dependent upon the recycling of existing homes, new home construction and Affordable Housing (COAH) court decisions.

#### **MAJOR INITIATIVES**

The Moorestown Township Public School District has committed itself to educational excellence. Major initiatives in place to support and enhance the academic and extracurricular program successes include the following:

- Curriculum initiatives Define what the World Class Learner means to our students, staff, parents and community; creation of a World Class Learner Elementary pilot that is focused on enhancing learning for the elementary students; increase world language offerings for students to include American Sign Language; continue our focus on integration of the Arts at the elementary level including with our Gifted and Talented students; and expansion of our Unified Sports program to our Middle School.
- Technology initiatives Further the availability of devices for students, replace aging technology in classrooms, and improve teaching and learning are ongoing
- Buildings and grounds initiatives Various safety and security upgrades at the High School funded by the Burlington County School Safety Program and the continuation of energy conservation upgrades district-wide

The Board and District Administration continue to evaluate facilities needs within the district and work to upgrade and improve the schools as needed, within budgetary constraints.

# **INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS**

Management of the School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the district are protected from loss, theft and misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are completed to allow for the preparation of financial statement in conformity with general accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be delivered; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits require estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the district also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluations by the district management.

As part of the School District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the district has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

# **BUDGETARY CONTROLS**

In addition to internal accounting controls, the School District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section. An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either cancelled or included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year.

# **ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS**

The School District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The School District's accounting system is organized on the basis of funds. The funds are explained in "Notes to Financial Statements", Note 1.

#### OTHER INFORMATION

#### INDEPENDENT AUDIT

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Holman Frenia Allison, P.C., Certified Public Accounts, was appointed by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in the State statutes, the audit was also designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the Single Audit section of this report.

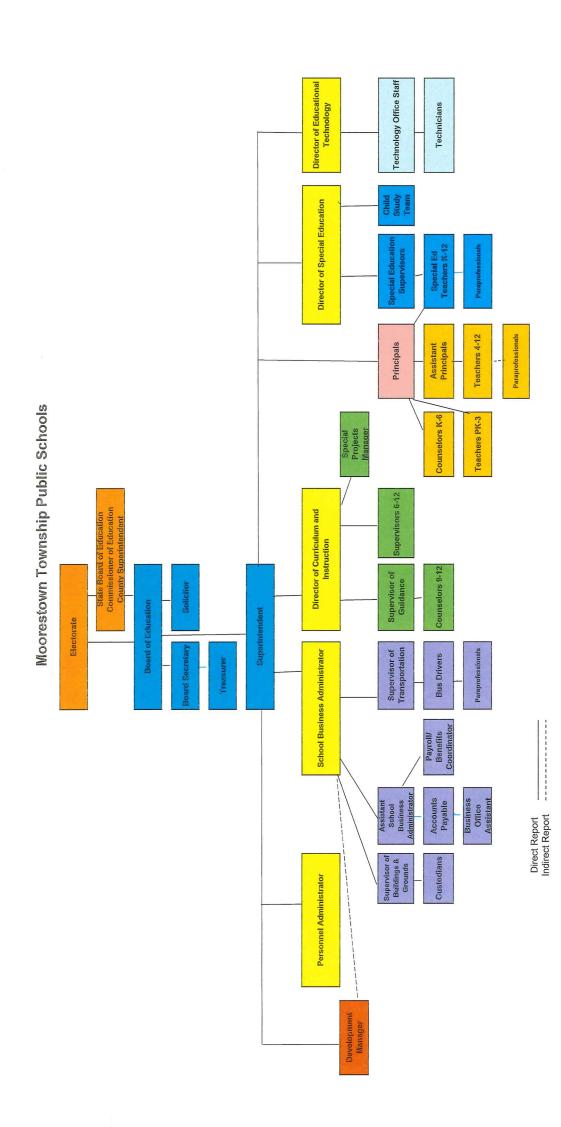
# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our business office staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Superintendent

School Business Administrator/Board Secretary



Secretaries report to assigned administrator as required.

5

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS 803 North Stanwick Road Moorestown, New Jersey 08057

# ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2018

# MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

# TERM EXPIRES

Dr. Sandra Albert, President	2019
David A. Weinstein	2018
Jack Fairchild	2020
Tinamarie Nocolo-Dorfner	2020
Brandon Pugh	2018
Lauren Romano	2020
Dimitri Schneiberg	2018
Mark Villanueva	2019
Maurice Weeks	2019

# OTHER OFFICIALS

Dr. Scott McCartney, Superintendent

Joanne P. D'Angelo, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

# **CONSULTANT AND ADVISORS**

# **AUDIT FIRM**

Michael Holt, CPA, PSA Holman Frenia Allison, P.C. 618 Stokes Road Medford, New Jersey 08055

# **ATTORNEY**

Comengno Law Group, P.C. 521 Pleasant Valley Avenue Moorestown, New Jersey 08057

#### **ARCHITECT**

Garrison Architects 713 Creek Road Bellmawr, New Jersey 08031

# OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY

Investors Bank 80 Hartford Road Moorestown New Jersey 08057

FINANCIAL SECTION



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333 618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612 912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800 194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010

www.hfacpas.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Moorestown Township Public School District County of Burlington Moorestown, New Jersey 08057

# **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Moorestown Township Public School District, County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

# Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Governmental Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and audit requirements as prescribed by the, Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

## **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Moorestown Township Public School District, County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

# **Emphasis of Matter**

### Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 the District adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefits Other than Pensions - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 45, 57, &74. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions and other post employment benefits, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

# Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Moorestown Township Public School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

# Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 14, 2019 on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Michael Holt Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1148

Medford, New Jersey February 14, 2019

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I	
Management's Discussion and Analysis	

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

As management of the Moorestown Township Public Schools, New Jersey (School District), we offer readers of the School District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. We encourage readers to consider the information presented in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found in the introductory section of this report.

#### **Overview of the Basic Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the School District's basic financial statements. Comparison to the prior year's activity is provided in this document. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components:

1) Government-Wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide the reader with a broad overview of the financial activities in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The government-wide financial statements include the statement of net position and the statement of net activities.

The *statement of net position* presents information about all of the School District's assets and liabilities. The difference between the assets plus deferred outflows or resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources is reported as net position. Over time, changes in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the School District is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the net position of the School District changed during the current fiscal year. Changes in net position are recorded in the statement of activities when the underlying event occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenditures are reported in this statement even though the resulting cash flows may be recorded in a future period.

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the School District that are supported from taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) and other functions that are intended to recover most of their costs from user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). Governmental activities consolidate governmental funds including the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and Debt Service Fund. Business-type activities reflect the Food Service Fund, Child Care Fund and Student Enrichment Fund.

# **Fund Financial Statements**

Fund financial statements are designed to demonstrate compliance with financial-related requirements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific objectives. All of the funds of the School District are divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds account for essentially the same information reported in the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements,

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 (Unaudited) (Continued)

# **Overview of the Basic Financial Statements (continued)**

#### **Fund Financial Statements (continued)**

the governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term financial resources and fund balances. Such information may be useful in evaluating the financial requirements in the near term.

Since the governmental funds and the governmental activities report information using the same functions, it is useful to compare the information presented. Because the focus of each report differs, a reconciliation is provided on the fund financial statements to assist the reader in comparing the near-term requirements with the long-term needs.

The School District maintains four individual governmental funds. The major funds are the General Fund, the Special Revenue Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, and the Debt Service Fund. They are presented separately in the fund financial statements.

The School District adopts an annual appropriated budget for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and the Debt Service Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for each of these funds to demonstrate compliance with budgetary requirements.

*Proprietary funds* are used to present the same functions as the business-type activities presented in the government-wide financial statements. The School District maintains one type of proprietary fund – the Enterprise Fund. The fund financial statements of the enterprise fund provides the same information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

The School District's enterprise funds are listed individually and are considered to be major funds.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the School District's programs.

# **Notes to the Basic Financial Statements**

The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the basic financial statements.

# Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 (Unaudited) (Continued)

# Financial Analysis of the School District as a Whole

Table 1 provides a summary of the School Districts net position for the fiscal years 2018 compared to fiscal year 2017.

#### Table 1 Summary of Net Position

	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage <u>Change</u>
Current & Other Assets	\$ 8,767,911	\$ 14,020,398	\$ (5,252,487)	-37.5%
Capital Assets, Net	 118,366,808	115,251,202	3,115,606	2.7%
Total Assets	 127,134,719	129,271,600	(2,136,881)	-1.7%
Deferred Outflow of Resources	 7,575,726	9,437,056	(1,861,330)	-19.7%
Current and other Liabilities	2,944,723	4,734,929	(1,790,206)	-37.8%
Noncurrent Liabilities	 83,102,294	92,510,219	(9,407,925)	-10.2%
Total Liabilities	86,047,017	97,245,148	(11,198,131)	-11.5%
Deferred Inflow of Resources	 4,483,628	802,464	3,681,164	458.7%
Net Position:				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	60,329,454	53,040,972	7,288,482	13.7%
Restricted	5,151,473	8,887,901	(3,736,428)	-42.0%
Unrestricted (Deficit)	 (21,301,127)	(21,267,829)	(33,298)	0.2%
Total Net Position	\$ 44,179,800	\$ 40,661,044	\$ 3,518,756	8.7%

Table 2 shows the changes in net position for fiscal year 2018 compared to fiscal year 2017.

#### Table 2 Summary of Changes in Net Position

Revenues:         Change           Program Revenues:         5           Charges for Services         \$ 1,722,634         \$ 1,667,728         \$ 54,906         3.3%           Operating Grants & Contributions         27,811,867         10,415,995         17,395,872         167.0%           General Revenues:         8         66,465,222         65,219,958         1,245,264         1,9%           Federal & State Aid         6,441,802         8,639,827         (2,198,025)         -25,4%           Other General Revenues         3,238,413         2,440,806         797,607         32.7%           Special Items:         -         (4,020)         4,020         -100.0%           Total Revenues         105,679,938         88,380,294         17,299,644         19,6%           Function/Program Expenditures:         -         (4,020)         4,020         -100.0%           Special Education Instruction         24,666,148         23,270,046         1,396,102         6,0%           Special Education Instruction         2,182,570         1,968,281         1214,289         10,9%           Student & Instruction Related Services         7,901,691         8,105,654         (203,363)         -2,5%           General Administrative         2,215,656		June 30, June 30,		Increase/		Percentage	
Program Revenues:   Charges for Services   \$ 1,722,634   \$ 1,667,728   \$ 54,906   3.3%     Operating Grants & Contributions   27,811,867   10,415,995   17,395,872   167,0%     General Revenues:			2018	2017	(Decrease)		<u>Change</u>
Charges for Services Operating Crants & Contributions         1,722,634         1,667,728         5,4906         3.3% Operating Crants & Contributions           General Revenues:         27,811,867         10,415,995         17,395,872         167.0%           General Revenues:         8         1,245,264         1,9%           Froderal & State Aid Other General Revenues         3,238,413         2,440,806         797,607         32.7%           Special Items:         -         (4,020)         4,020         -100.0%           Gain/(Loss) on Fixed Asset Appraisal         -         (4,020)         4,020         -100.0%           Total Revenues         105,679,938         88,380,294         17,299,644         19.6%           Function/Program Expenditures:           Regular Instruction         24,666,148         23,270,046         1,396,102         6.0%           Special Education Instruction         6,582,682         6,203,421         379,261         6.1%           Other Instruction         2,102,773         1,925,076         177,697         9.2%           Student & Instruction Related Services         7,901,691         8,105,654         (203,963)         -2.5%           General Administrative Services         2,191,587         2,200,535         (8,948) <t< td=""><td>Revenues:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Revenues:						
Operating Grants & Contributions         27,811,867         10,415,995         17,395,872         167.0%           General Revenues:         864,645,222         65,219,958         1,245,264         1.9%           Federal & State Aid         6,441,802         8,639,827         (2,198,025)         -25,4%           Other General Revenues         3,238,413         2,440,806         797,607         32.7%           Special Items:         -         -         (4,020)         4,020         -100.0%           Total Revenues         105,679,938         88,380,294         17,299,644         19.6%           Function/Program Expenditures:           Regular Instruction         24,666,148         23,270,046         1,396,102         6.0%           Special Education Instruction         6,582,682         6,203,421         379,261         6.1%           Other Instruction Related Services         7,901,691         8,105,654         (203,963)         -2.5%           General Administrative         2,215,656         2,158,396         57,260         2.7%           School Administrative Services         7,31,68         3,706,588         (135,220)         -3,6%           Central Services         733,081         661,208         71,873         10,9%	Program Revenues:						
Property Taxes   66,465,222   65,219,958   1,245,264   1.9%   Federal & State Aid   6,441,802   8,639,827   (2,198,025)   -25,4%   Other General Revenues   3,238,413   2,440,806   797,607   32.7%   Special Items:   Gain/(Loss) on Fixed Asset Appraisal   - (4,020)   4,020   -100.0%   Total Revenues   105,679,938   88,380,294   17,299,644   19.6%   Function/Program Expenditures:   Regular Instruction   24,666,148   23,270,046   1,396,102   6.0%   Special Education Instruction   6,582,682   6,203,421   379,261   6.1%   Other Instruction   2,102,773   1,925,076   177,697   9.2%   Other Instruction   2,102,773   1,925,076   177,697   9.2%   Other Instruction   2,182,570   1,968,281   214,289   10,9%   Student & Instruction Related Services   7,901,691   8,105,654   (203,963)   -2.5%   General Administrative Services   2,215,656   2,158,396   57,260   2.7%   School Administrative Services   733,081   661,208   71,873   10.9%   Administrative Info. Technology   554,960   525,230   29,730   5,7%   Pupil Transportation   2,878,129   2,526,403   351,726   13.9%   On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social   Security Contributions   16,079,193   8,302,776   7,776,417   93.7%   Interest & Other Charges   2,020,730   3,168,938   (1,148,208)   -3.62%   Charlest & Other Charges   2,020,730   3,168,938   (1,	Charges for Services	\$	1,722,634	\$ 1,667,728	\$	54,906	3.3%
Property Taxes         66,465,222         65,219,958         1,245,264         1.9%           Federal & State Aid         6,441,802         8,639,827         (2,198,025)         -25,4%           Other General Revenues         3,238,413         2,400,806         797,607         32.7%           Special Items:         -         (4,020)         4,020         -100.0%           Total Revenues         105,679,938         88,380,294         17,299,644         19.6%           Function/Program Expenditures:           Regular Instruction         24,666,148         23,270,046         1,396,102         6.0%           Special Education Instruction         6,582,682         6,203,421         379,261         6.1%           Other Instruction         2,102,773         1,925,076         177,697         9.2%           Tuition         2,182,570         1,968,281         214,289         10.9%           Sudent & Instruction Related Services         7,901,691         8,105,654         (203,963)         -2.5%           General Administrative         2,215,656         2,158,396         57,260         2.7%           School Administrative Services         733,081         661,208         71,873         10.9%           School Administrative Info. Tech	Operating Grants & Contributions		27,811,867	10,415,995		17,395,872	167.0%
Federal & State Aid         6,441,802         8,639,827         (2,198,025)         -25.4%           Other General Revenues         3,238,413         2,440,806         797,607         32.7%           Special Items:         -	General Revenues:						
Other General Revenues         3,238,413         2,440,806         797,607         32.7%           Special Items:         - (4,020)         4,020         -100.0%           Gain/(Loss) on Fixed Asset Appraisal         - (4,020)         4,020         -100.0%           Total Revenues         105,679,938         88,380,294         17,299,644         19.6%           Function/Program Expenditures:         Regular Instruction         24,666,148         23,270,046         1,396,102         6.0%           Special Education Instruction         6,582,682         6,203,421         379,261         6.1%           Other Instruction         2,102,773         1,925,076         177,697         9.2%           Tuition         2,182,570         1,968,281         214,289         10.9%           Student & Instruction Related Services         7,901,691         8,105,654         (203,963)         -2.5%           General Administrative Services         2,191,587         2,200,535         (8,948)         -0.4%           Central Services         733,081         661,208         71,873         10.9%           Administrative Info. Technology         554,960         525,230         29,730         5.7%           Plant Operations & Maintenanc	Property Taxes		66,465,222	65,219,958		1,245,264	1.9%
Special Items:         -         (4,020)         4,020         -100.0%           Total Revenues         105,679,938         88,380,294         17,299,644         19.6%           Function/Program Expenditures:           Regular Instruction         24,666,148         23,270,046         1,396,102         6.0%           Special Education Instruction         6,582,682         6,203,421         379,261         6.1%           Other Instruction         2,102,773         1,955,076         177,697         9.2%           Tuition         2,182,570         1,968,281         214,289         10.9%           Student & Instruction Related Services         7,901,691         8,105,654         (203,963)         -2.5%           General Administrative         2,215,656         2,158,396         57,260         2.7%           School Administrative Services         2,191,587         2,200,535         (8,948)         -0.4%           Central Services         733,081         661,208         71,873         10.9%           Administrative Info. Technology         554,960         525,230         29,730         5.7%           Plant Operations & Maintenance         3,571,368         3,706,588         (135,220)         -3,6%           Pupil Transportation<	Federal & State Aid		6,441,802	8,639,827		(2,198,025)	-25.4%
Gain/(Loss) on Fixed Asset Appraisal         -         (4,020)         4,020         -100.0%           Total Revenues         105,679,938         88,380,294         17,299,644         19.6%           Function/Program Expenditures:           Regular Instruction         24,666,148         23,270,046         1,396,102         6.0%           Special Education Instruction         6,582,682         6,203,421         379,261         6.1%           Other Instruction         2,102,773         1,925,076         177,697         9.2%           Tuition         2,182,570         1,968,281         214,289         10.9%           Student & Instruction Related Services         7,901,691         8,105,654         (203,963)         -2.5%           General Administrative         2,215,656         2,158,396         57,260         2.7%           School Administrative Services         2,191,587         2,200,535         (8,948)         -0.4%           Central Services         733,081         661,208         71,873         10.9%           Administrative Info. Technology         554,960         525,230         29,730         5.7%           Plant Operations & Maintenance         3,571,368         3,706,588         (135,220)         -3.6% <td< td=""><td>Other General Revenues</td><td></td><td>3,238,413</td><td>2,440,806</td><td></td><td>797,607</td><td>32.7%</td></td<>	Other General Revenues		3,238,413	2,440,806		797,607	32.7%
Total Revenues         105,679,938         88,380,294         17,299,644         19.6%           Function/Program Expenditures:           Regular Instruction         24,666,148         23,270,046         1,396,102         6.0%           Special Education Instruction         6,582,682         6,203,421         379,261         6.1%           Other Instruction         2,102,773         1,925,076         177,697         9.2%           Tuition         2,182,570         1,968,281         214,289         10.9%           Student & Instruction Related Services         7,901,691         8,105,654         (203,963)         -2.5%           General Administrative         2,215,656         2,158,396         57,260         2.7%           School Administrative Services         2,191,587         2,200,535         (8,948)         -0.4%           Central Services         733,081         661,208         71,873         10.9%           Administrative Info. Technology         554,960         525,230         29,730         5.7%           Plant Operations & Maintenance         3,571,368         3,706,588         (135,220)         -3.6%           Pupil Transportation         2,878,129         2,526,403         351,726         13.9%           Unall	Special Items:					-	
Function/Program Expenditures:           Regular Instruction         24,666,148         23,270,046         1,396,102         6.0%           Special Education Instruction         6,582,682         6,203,421         379,261         6.1%           Other Instruction         2,102,773         1,925,076         177,697         9.2%           Other Instruction Related Services         2,102,773         1,968,281         214,289         10,9%           Student & Instruction Related Services         7,901,691         8,105,654         (203,963)         -2.5%           General Administrative         2,215,656         2,158,396         57,260         2.7%           School Administrative Services         2,191,587         2,200,535         (8,948)         -0.4%           Central Services         733,081         661,208         71,873         10.9%           Administrative Info. Technology         554,960         525,230         29,730         5.7%           Plant Operations & Maintenance         3,571,368         3,706,588         (135,220)         -3.6%           Pupil Transportation         2,878,129         2,526,403         351,726         13.9%           Unallocated Benefits         22,816,396         13,984,145         8,832,251         63.2%     <	Gain/(Loss) on Fixed Asset Appraisal		-	(4,020)		4,020	-100.0%
Regular Instruction         24,666,148         23,270,046         1,396,102         6.0%           Special Education Instruction         6,582,682         6,203,421         379,261         6.1%           Other Instruction         2,102,773         1,925,076         177,697         9.2%           Tuition         2,182,570         1,968,281         214,289         10.9%           Student & Instruction Related Services         7,901,691         8,105,654         (203,963)         -2.5%           General Administrative         2,215,656         2,158,396         57,260         2.7%           School Administrative Services         2,191,587         2,200,535         (8,948)         -0.4%           Central Services         733,081         661,208         71,873         10.9%           Administrative Info. Technology         554,960         525,230         29,730         5.7%           Plant Operations & Maintenance         3,571,368         3,706,588         (135,220)         -3.6%           Pupil Transportation         2,878,129         2,526,403         351,726         13.9%           Unallocated Benefits         22,816,396         13,984,145         8,832,251         63,2%           On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social         8,302,776         7,	Total Revenues		105,679,938	88,380,294		17,299,644	19.6%
Regular Instruction         24,666,148         23,270,046         1,396,102         6.0%           Special Education Instruction         6,582,682         6,203,421         379,261         6.1%           Other Instruction         2,102,773         1,925,076         177,697         9.2%           Tuition         2,182,570         1,968,281         214,289         10.9%           Student & Instruction Related Services         7,901,691         8,105,654         (203,963)         -2.5%           General Administrative         2,215,656         2,158,396         57,260         2.7%           School Administrative Services         2,191,587         2,200,535         (8,948)         -0.4%           Central Services         733,081         661,208         71,873         10.9%           Administrative Info. Technology         554,960         525,230         29,730         5.7%           Plant Operations & Maintenance         3,571,368         3,706,588         (135,220)         -3.6%           Pupil Transportation         2,878,129         2,526,403         351,726         13.9%           Unallocated Benefits         22,816,396         13,984,145         8,832,251         63.2%           On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social         8,302,776         7,	Function/Program Expenditures:						
Special Education Instruction         6,582,682         6,203,421         379,261         6.1%           Other Instruction         2,102,773         1,925,076         177,697         9.2%           Tuition         2,182,570         1,968,281         214,289         10.9%           Student & Instruction Related Services         7,901,691         8,105,654         (203,963)         -2.5%           General Administrative         2,215,656         2,158,396         57,260         2.7%           School Administrative Services         2,191,587         2,200,535         (8,948)         -0.4%           Central Services         733,081         661,208         71,873         10.9%           Administrative Info. Technology         554,960         525,230         29,730         5.7%           Plant Operations & Maintenance         3,571,368         3,706,588         (135,220)         -3.6%           Pupil Transportation         2,878,129         2,526,403         351,726         13.9%           Unallocated Benefits         22,816,396         13,984,145         8,832,251         63.2%           On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social         Security Contributions         16,079,193         8,302,776         7,776,417         93,7%           Interest & Other Charges </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>24,666,148</td> <td>23,270,046</td> <td></td> <td>1,396,102</td> <td>6.0%</td>			24,666,148	23,270,046		1,396,102	6.0%
Other Instruction         2,102,773         1,925,076         177,697         9.2%           Tuition         2,182,570         1,968,281         214,289         10.9%           Student & Instruction Related Services         7,901,691         8,105,654         (203,963)         -2.5%           General Administrative         2,215,656         2,158,396         57,260         2.7%           School Administrative Services         2,191,587         2,200,535         (8,948)         -0.4%           Central Services         733,081         661,208         71,873         10.9%           Administrative Info. Technology         554,960         525,230         29,730         5.7%           Plant Operations & Maintenance         3,571,368         3,706,588         (135,220)         -3.6%           Pupil Transportation         2,878,129         2,526,403         351,726         13.9%           Unallocated Benefits         22,816,396         13,984,145         8,832,251         63.2%           On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social         56,079,193         8,302,776         7,776,417         93.7%           Interest & Other Charges         2,020,730         3,168,938         (1,148,208)         -36.2%           Unallocated Depreciation         3,624,735							6.1%
Tuition         2,182,570         1,968,281         214,289         10.9%           Student & Instruction Related Services         7,901,691         8,105,654         (203,963)         -2.5%           General Administrative         2,215,656         2,158,396         57,260         2.7%           School Administrative Services         2,191,587         2,200,535         (8,948)         -0.4%           Central Services         733,081         661,208         71,873         10.9%           Administrative Info. Technology         554,960         525,230         29,730         5.7%           Plant Operations & Maintenance         3,571,368         3,706,588         (135,220)         -3.6%           Pupil Transportation         2,878,129         2,526,403         351,726         13.9%           Unallocated Benefits         22,816,396         13,984,145         8,832,251         63.2%           On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social         56,079,193         8,302,776         7,776,417         93.7%           Interest & Other Charges         2,020,730         3,168,938         (1,148,208)         -36.2%           Unallocated Depreciation         3,624,735         3,722,764         (98,029)         -2.6%           Food Service         1,394,050 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>2,102,773</td><td>1,925,076</td><td></td><td>177,697</td><td>9.2%</td></td<>			2,102,773	1,925,076		177,697	9.2%
General Administrative         2,215,656         2,158,396         57,260         2.7%           School Administrative Services         2,191,587         2,200,535         (8,948)         -0.4%           Central Services         733,081         661,208         71,873         10.9%           Administrative Info. Technology         554,960         525,230         29,730         5.7%           Plant Operations & Maintenance         3,571,368         3,706,588         (135,220)         -3.6%           Pupil Transportation         2,878,129         2,526,403         351,726         13.9%           Unallocated Benefits         22,816,396         13,984,145         8,832,251         63.2%           On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social Security Contributions         16,079,193         8,302,776         7,776,417         93.7%           Interest & Other Charges         2,020,730         3,168,938         (1,148,208)         -36.2%           Unallocated Depreciation         3,624,735         3,722,764         (98,029)         -2.6%           Food Service         1,394,050         1,396,660         (2,610)         -0.2%           Student Enrichment         126,417         97,722         28,695         100.0%           Child Care         519,016         46	Tuition		2,182,570	1,968,281		214,289	10.9%
School Administrative Services         2,191,587         2,200,535         (8,948)         -0.4%           Central Services         733,081         661,208         71,873         10.9%           Administrative Info. Technology         554,960         525,230         29,730         5.7%           Plant Operations & Maintenance         3,571,368         3,706,588         (135,220)         -3.6%           Pupil Transportation         2,878,129         2,526,403         351,726         13.9%           Unallocated Benefits         22,816,396         13,984,145         8,832,251         63.2%           On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social         52,2816,396         13,984,145         8,832,251         63.2%           Security Contributions         16,079,193         8,302,776         7,776,417         93.7%           Interest & Other Charges         2,020,730         3,168,938         (1,148,208)         -36.2%           Unallocated Depreciation         3,624,735         3,722,764         (98,029)         -2.6%           Food Service         1,394,050         1,396,660         (2,610)         -0.2%           Student Enrichment         126,417         97,722         28,695         100.0%           Child Care         519,016         467,726	Student & Instruction Related Services		7,901,691	8,105,654		(203,963)	-2.5%
Central Services         733,081         661,208         71,873         10.9%           Administrative Info. Technology         554,960         525,230         29,730         5.7%           Plant Operations & Maintenance         3,571,368         3,706,588         (135,220)         -3.6%           Pupil Transportation         2,878,129         2,526,403         351,726         13.9%           Unallocated Benefits         22,816,396         13,984,145         8,832,251         63.2%           On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social Security Contributions         16,079,193         8,302,776         7,776,417         93.7%           Interest & Other Charges         2,020,730         3,168,938         (1,148,208)         -36.2%           Unallocated Depreciation         3,624,735         3,722,764         (98,029)         -2.6%           Food Service         1,394,050         1,396,660         (2,610)         -0.2%           Student Enrichment         126,417         97,722         28,695         100.0%           Child Care         519,016         467,726         51,290         100.0%           Total Expenditures         102,161,182         84,391,569         17,769,613         21.1%           Change In Net Position         3,518,756         3,988,72	General Administrative		2,215,656	2,158,396		57,260	2.7%
Administrative Info. Technology         554,960         525,230         29,730         5.7%           Plant Operations & Maintenance         3,571,368         3,706,588         (135,220)         -3.6%           Pupil Transportation         2,878,129         2,526,403         351,726         13.9%           Unallocated Benefits         22,816,396         13,984,145         8,832,251         63.2%           On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social Security Contributions         16,079,193         8,302,776         7,776,417         93.7%           Interest & Other Charges         2,020,730         3,168,938         (1,148,208)         -36.2%           Unallocated Depreciation         3,624,735         3,722,764         (98,029)         -2.6%           Food Service         1,394,050         1,396,660         (2,610)         -0.2%           Student Enrichment         126,417         97,722         28,695         100.0%           Child Care         519,016         467,726         51,290         100.0%           Total Expenditures         102,161,182         84,391,569         17,769,613         21.1%           Change In Net Position         3,518,756         3,988,725         (469,969)         -11.8%           Net Position - Beginning         40,661,044	School Administrative Services		2,191,587	2,200,535		(8,948)	-0.4%
Plant Operations & Maintenance         3,571,368         3,706,588         (135,220)         -3.6%           Pupil Transportation         2,878,129         2,526,403         351,726         13.9%           Unallocated Benefits         22,816,396         13,984,145         8,832,251         63.2%           On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social         Security Contributions         16,079,193         8,302,776         7,776,417         93.7%           Interest & Other Charges         2,020,730         3,168,938         (1,148,208)         -36.2%           Unallocated Depreciation         3,624,735         3,722,764         (98,029)         -2.6%           Food Service         1,394,050         1,396,660         (2,610)         -0.2%           Student Enrichment         126,417         97,722         28,695         100.0%           Child Care         519,016         467,726         51,290         100.0%           Total Expenditures         102,161,182         84,391,569         17,769,613         21.1%           Change In Net Position         3,518,756         3,988,725         (469,969)         -11.8%           Net Position - Beginning         40,661,044         36,672,319         3,988,725         10.9%	Central Services		733,081	661,208		71,873	10.9%
Pupil Transportation         2,878,129         2,526,403         351,726         13.9%           Unallocated Benefits         22,816,396         13,984,145         8,832,251         63.2%           On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social Security Contributions         16,079,193         8,302,776         7,776,417         93.7%           Interest & Other Charges         2,020,730         3,168,938         (1,148,208)         -36.2%           Unallocated Depreciation         3,624,735         3,722,764         (98,029)         -2.6%           Food Service         1,394,050         1,396,660         (2,610)         -0.2%           Student Enrichment         126,417         97,722         28,695         100.0%           Child Care         519,016         467,726         51,290         100.0%           Total Expenditures         102,161,182         84,391,569         17,769,613         21.1%           Change In Net Position         3,518,756         3,988,725         (469,969)         -11.8%           Net Position - Beginning         40,661,044         36,672,319         3,988,725         10.9%	Administrative Info. Technology		554,960	525,230		29,730	5.7%
Unallocated Benefits         22,816,396         13,984,145         8,832,251         63.2%           On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social Security Contributions         16,079,193         8,302,776         7,776,417         93.7%           Interest & Other Charges         2,020,730         3,168,938         (1,148,208)         -36.2%           Unallocated Depreciation         3,624,735         3,722,764         (98,029)         -2.6%           Food Service         1,396,660         (2,610)         -0.2%           Student Enrichment         126,417         97,722         28,695         100.0%           Child Care         519,016         467,726         51,290         100.0%           Total Expenditures         102,161,182         84,391,569         17,769,613         21.1%           Change In Net Position         3,518,756         3,988,725         (469,969)         -11.8%           Net Position - Beginning         40,661,044         36,672,319         3,988,725         10.9%	Plant Operations & Maintenance		3,571,368	3,706,588		(135,220)	-3.6%
On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social Security Contributions         16,079,193         8,302,776         7,776,417         93.7%           Interest & Other Charges         2,020,730         3,168,938         (1,148,208)         -36.2%           Unallocated Depreciation         3,624,735         3,722,764         (98,029)         -2.6%           Food Service         1,394,050         1,396,660         (2,610)         -0.2%           Student Enrichment         126,417         97,722         28,695         100.0%           Child Care         519,016         467,726         51,290         100.0%           Total Expenditures         102,161,182         84,391,569         17,769,613         21.1%           Change In Net Position         3,518,756         3,988,725         (469,969)         -11.8%           Net Position - Beginning         40,661,044         36,672,319         3,988,725         10.9%	Pupil Transportation		2,878,129	2,526,403		351,726	13.9%
Security Contributions         16,079,193         8,302,776         7,776,417         93.7%           Interest & Other Charges         2,020,730         3,168,938         (1,148,208)         -36.2%           Unallocated Depreciation         3,624,735         3,722,764         (98,029)         -2.6%           Food Service         1,394,050         1,396,660         (2,610)         -0.2%           Student Enrichment         126,417         97,722         28,695         100.0%           Child Care         519,016         467,726         51,290         100.0%           Total Expenditures         102,161,182         84,391,569         17,769,613         21.1%           Change In Net Position         3,518,756         3,988,725         (469,969)         -11.8%           Net Position - Beginning         40,661,044         36,672,319         3,988,725         10.9%	Unallocated Benefits		22,816,396	13,984,145		8,832,251	63.2%
Interest & Other Charges         2,020,730         3,168,938         (1,148,208)         -36.2%           Unallocated Depreciation         3,624,735         3,722,764         (98,029)         -2.6%           Food Service         1,394,050         1,396,660         (2,610)         -0.2%           Student Enrichment         126,417         97,722         28,695         100.0%           Child Care         519,016         467,726         51,290         100.0%           Total Expenditures         102,161,182         84,391,569         17,769,613         21.1%           Change In Net Position         3,518,756         3,988,725         (469,969)         -11.8%           Net Position - Beginning         40,661,044         36,672,319         3,988,725         10.9%	On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social						
Unallocated Depreciation         3,624,735         3,722,764         (98,029)         -2.6%           Food Service         1,394,050         1,396,660         (2,610)         -0.2%           Student Enrichment         126,417         97,722         28,695         100.0%           Child Care         519,016         467,726         51,290         100.0%           Total Expenditures         102,161,182         84,391,569         17,769,613         21.1%           Change In Net Position         3,518,756         3,988,725         (469,969)         -11.8%           Net Position - Beginning         40,661,044         36,672,319         3,988,725         10.9%	Security Contributions		16,079,193	8,302,776		7,776,417	93.7%
Food Service         1,394,050         1,396,660         (2,610)         -0.2%           Student Enrichment         126,417         97,722         28,695         100.0%           Child Care         519,016         467,726         51,290         100.0%           Total Expenditures         102,161,182         84,391,569         17,769,613         21.1%           Change In Net Position         3,518,756         3,988,725         (469,969)         -11.8%           Net Position - Beginning         40,661,044         36,672,319         3,988,725         10.9%	Interest & Other Charges		2,020,730	3,168,938		(1,148,208)	-36.2%
Student Enrichment         126,417         97,722         28,695         100.0%           Child Care         519,016         467,726         51,290         100.0%           Total Expenditures         102,161,182         84,391,569         17,769,613         21.1%           Change In Net Position         3,518,756         3,988,725         (469,969)         -11.8%           Net Position - Beginning         40,661,044         36,672,319         3,988,725         10.9%	Unallocated Depreciation		3,624,735	3,722,764		(98,029)	-2.6%
Child Care         519,016         467,726         51,290         100.0%           Total Expenditures         102,161,182         84,391,569         17,769,613         21.1%           Change In Net Position         3,518,756         3,988,725         (469,969)         -11.8%           Net Position - Beginning         40,661,044         36,672,319         3,988,725         10.9%	Food Service		1,394,050	1,396,660		(2,610)	-0.2%
Total Expenditures         102,161,182         84,391,569         17,769,613         21.1%           Change In Net Position         3,518,756         3,988,725         (469,969)         -11.8%           Net Position - Beginning         40,661,044         36,672,319         3,988,725         10.9%	Student Enrichment		126,417	97,722		28,695	100.0%
Change In Net Position       3,518,756       3,988,725       (469,969)       -11.8%         Net Position - Beginning       40,661,044       36,672,319       3,988,725       10.9%	Child Care		519,016	467,726		51,290	100.0%
Net Position - Beginning 40,661,044 36,672,319 3,988,725 10.9%	Total Expenditures		102,161,182	84,391,569		17,769,613	21.1%
Net Position - Beginning 40,661,044 36,672,319 3,988,725 10.9%	Change In Net Position		3,518,756	3.988.725		(469,969)	-11.8%
	ē ē	\$		\$ 	\$		

# Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 (Unaudited) (Continued)

#### **Governmental Activities**

During the fiscal year 2018, the net position of governmental activities increased by \$3,516,871 or 8.76%. The primary reason for the increase was the addition of capital assets and the pay down of long-term obligations.

The assets and deferred outflows of the primary government activities exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$43,681,969, with an unrestricted deficit balance of \$(21,687,963). The deficit in unrestricted net position is primarily due to accounting treatment for compensated absences payable, GASB 68 net pension liability, and the last 2 state aid payments. In addition, state statutes prohibit school districts from maintaining more than 2% of its adopted budget as unassigned fund balance.

The School District's governmental activities unrestricted net positon had GASB 68 pension not been implemented would have been as follows:

Table 3
GASB 68 Effect on Unrestricted Net Position

Unrestricted Net Position (With GASB 68)	\$ (21,685,851)
Add back: PERS Pension Liability	19,273,748
Less: Deferred Outflows related to pensions	(5,824,186)
Add back: Deferred Inflows related to pensions	 4,483,628
Unrestricted Net Position (Without GASB 68)	\$ (3,752,661)

#### **Business-type Activities**

During the fiscal year 2018, the net position of business-type activities increased by \$1,885 or .38%.

The assets and deferred outflows of the business-type activities exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$497,831.

# **General Fund Budgeting Highlights**

Final budgeted revenues was \$68,001,930, which was a \$75,218 increase from the original budget. Excluding nonbudgeted revenues, the School District's actual revenues exceeded budgeted revenues by \$1,267,827.

Final budgeted appropriations was \$69,953,702, which was an increase of \$247,513 from the original budget. The increase is due to the prior year reserve for encumbrances, which increase the budget appropriations in the subsequent fiscal year's budget and an increase in state aid. Excluding nonbudgeted expenditures, the School District's budget appropriations exceeded actual expenditures by \$518,839.

The School District's general fund balance – budgetary basis (Exhibit C-1) was \$6,358,469 at June 30, 2018, an increase of \$679,332 from the prior year.

# Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 (Unaudited) (Continued)

#### **Governmental Funds**

At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$7,163,333, a decrease of \$(3,494,980) from the prior year.

General fund - During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the School District's general fund increased by \$648,490. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in fund balance of the general fund is as follows:

• Revenues exceeding the budgeted amount.

Special revenue fund – There was no change in the fund balance for the special revenue fund.

Capital projects fund - During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the School District's capital projects fund decreased by \$(4,115,763). The primary factor affecting the change in fund balance of the capital projects fund is as follows:

• The progression of the District's capital projects.

*Debt service fund* - During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the School District's debt service fund decreased by \$(27,707).

# **Proprietary Funds**

*Food service fund* - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's food service fund decreased by \$(14,622).

Child Care Fund - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's Child Care fund increased by \$12,074.

Student Enrichment Fund - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's Student Enrichment fund increased by \$4,433.

### **Capital Assets**

The School District's capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2018, totaled \$118,366,808 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, land improvements, buildings and improvements and equipment. There was a net increase in the School District's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year in the amount of \$3,115,606. This increase is primarily due to construction in progress. Table 4 shows fiscal 2018 balances compared to 2017.

# Table 4 Summary of Capital Assets

	June 30,	June 30,	Increase/	Percentage
Capital Assest (Net of Depreciation):	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	(Decrease)	<u>Change</u>
Land	\$ 5,461,550	\$ 5,461,550	\$ -	0.0%
Construction in Progress	38,678,310	34,667,849	4,010,461	11.6%
Building and Improvements	70,360,869	68,827,539	1,533,330	2.2%
Equipment	3,866,079	6,294,264	(2,428,185)	-38.6%
	\$ 118,366,808	\$ 115,251,202	\$ 3,115,606	2.7%

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 (Unaudited) (Continued)

# Capital Assets (continued):

Depreciation expense for the year was \$3,641,958. Additional information on the School District's capital assets can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 5) of this report.

#### **Debt Administration**

**Long-term debt** – At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District had total bonded debt outstanding of \$54,740,000, which is a decrease of \$3,270,000 from the prior year.

Additional information on the School District's long-term obligations can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 7) of this report.

#### **Factors on the School District's Future**

Moorestown Township Public School District is in good financial condition. The School District is proud of its community support of the public schools. A concern is the financial condition of the State and the continuing reliance on local property taxes to fund future budget and enrollment changes. Total district enrollment continued to decline from the previous year. This trend is projected to continue over the next several years.

In conclusion, the Moorestown Township Public School District has committed itself to educational and financial excellence for many years. The school district's system for financial planning, budgetary and internal financial controls is well regarded. The school district plans to continue its sound fiscal management to meet the challenges of the future.

# **Contacting the School Districts Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the School District's finances for all those with an interest in the School District. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the School Business Administrator.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

ASSETS		ERNMENTAL CTIVITIES	BUSINESS- TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL
Cash & Cash Equivalents Receivables, Net (Note 4) Internal Balances	\$	1,004,056 6,923,460 (30,875)	\$ 789,273 20,353 30,875	\$ 1,793,329 6,943,813
Inventory Restricted Assets:		-	28,129	28,129
Capital Reserve Account - Cash Capital Assets, Net (Note 5)		2,640 118,253,701	- 113,107	2,640 118,366,808
Total Assets		126,152,982	981,737	127,134,719
DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions (Note 8) Deferred Charges of Refunding of Debt		5,827,358 1,748,368	-	5,827,358 1,748,368
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources		7,575,726	-	7,575,726
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources		133,728,708	981,737	134,710,445
LIABILITIES				
Accounts Payable		405,440	295,049	700,489
Accrued Interest Payable		896,697	-	896,697
Due to Other Governments		828,172	-	828,172
Payable to State Government		41,162	-	41,162
Unearned Revenue		289,346	188,857	478,203
Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):				
Due Within One Year		5,067,004	-	5,067,004
Due Beyond One Year	-	78,035,290	-	78,035,290
Total Liabilities		85,563,111	483,906	86,047,017
DEFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions (Note 8)		4,483,628	-	4,483,628
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		4,483,628	-	4,483,628
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources		90,046,739	483,906	90,530,645
NET POSITION				
Net Investment in Capital Assets		60,216,347	113,107	60,329,454
Restricted For: Capital Projects		1,085,530	_	1,085,530
Debt Service		1,085,530	-	1,083,330
Excess Surplus		4,065,254	_	4,065,254
Unrestricted (Deficit)		(21,685,851)	384,724	(21,301,127)
Total Net Position	\$	43,681,969	497,831	\$ 44,179,800

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 39, 2018

	TO VICE TO SERVICE TO		FOR THE FISCAL LEAN ENDED JONE 30, 2010	NET (EXPENSES) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION	REVENUE AND ET POSITION		
PUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	EXPENSES	PROGRA CHARGES FOR SERVICES	PROGRAM REVENUES RGES OPERATING DR GRANTS & VICES CONTRIBUTIONS	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS- TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL	
Governmental Activities:							
	\$ 24,666,148	· •	\$ 1,250,655	\$ (23,415,493) \$	1	\$ (23,415,493)	_
Special Education Other Special Instruction	6,582,682 604,434			(6,582,682) (604,434)		(6,582,682) (604,434)	
Other Instruction Support Services & Undistributed Costs:	1,498,339		•	(1,498,339)	•	(1,498,339)	_
Tuition	2,182,570	•	•	(2,182,570)	1	(2,182,570)	_
Health Services Student & Instruction Related Services	7,06,147		283.794	(706,147)		(706,147)	
Educational Media Services/School Library	677,599	•		(662,779)	•	(665,779)	_
Instructional Staff Training School Administrative Services	16,353	1	•	(16,353)	•	(16,353)	
General Administrative Services	815,557			(815,557)		(815,557)	
Central Services	733,081	•	•	(733,081)	•	(733,081)	_
Administration Information Technology Plant Operations & Maintenance	3 571 368			(354,960)		(3 571 368)	
Pupil Transportation	2,878,129	•	•	(2,878,129)	•	(2,878,129)	
Unallocated Benefits	22,816,396	•	9,468,069	(13,348,327)	•	(13,348,327)	_
On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social Security Contributions Interest & Other Charges on Long-Term Debt	16,079,193 2,020,730		16,079,193 415,828	(1,604,902)	1	(1,604,902)	_
Unallocated Depreciation	3,624,735			(3,624,735)		(3,624,735)	- 1
Total Governmental Activities	100,121,699	'	27,497,539	(72,624,160)	1	(72,624,160)	- 1
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS							
Business-Type Activities: Child Care Student Eurichnent Food Service	519,016 126,417 1,394,050	531,090 130,850 1,060,694	314,328		12,074 4,433 (19,028)	12,074 4,433 (19,028)	- 1
Total Business - Type Activities	2,039,483	1,722,634	314,328		(2,521)	(2,521)	- 1
Total Primary Government	\$ 102,161,182	\$ 1,722,634	\$ 27,811,867	(72,624,160)	(2,521)	(72,626,681)	- 1
General Revenues: Taxes: Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, Net Taxes Levied for Debt Service				61,701,989		61,701,989	
Federal & State Aid Not Restricted Tuition Received				6,441,802 2,432,026		6,441,802 2,432,026	
Investment Earnings Miscellaneous Income				801,981	4,406	4,406 801,981	1
Total General Revenues, Special Items, Extraordinary Items & Transfers				76,141,031	4,406	76,145,437	1
Change In Net Position Net Position - Beginning				3,516,871 40,165,098	1,885 495,946	3,518,756 40,661,044	i
Net Position - Ending				\$ 43,681,969 \$	497,831	\$ 44,179,800	

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

B. Fund Financial Statements

Governmental Funds

### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2018

Cash & Cash Equivalents		(	GENERAL FUND		SPECIAL EVENUE FUND		CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	S	DEBT SERVICE FUND	TOTALS
Poet Prom Other From Other Governments										
Receivables From Other Governments	•	\$		\$	-	\$	129,884	\$	689	\$ 
Mathematical Reservice Cash Restricted Cash					400 006		4 700 412		-	
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents					408,990		4,790,412		-	
Total Assets					-		-		_	
Liabilities & Fund Balances:										
Accounts Payable	Total Assets	\$	6,685,224	\$	408,996	\$	4,920,296	\$	689	\$ 12,015,205
Payable State										
Payable State	-	\$	334,963	\$	54,225	\$	16,252	\$	-	\$ 405,440
Interfund Payable										
Unearmed Revenue 238,797 50,549 - 289,346  Total Liabilities 665,470 408,996 3,837,406 - 4,851,872  Fund Balances: Restricted for: Capital Reserve Account 2,640 - 0 2,2640 Excess Surplus - Current Year 2,142,857 - 0 0 2,142,857 Excess Surplus - Prior Year - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures 1,922,397 - 0 0 1,922,397  Committed for: Capital Projects - 0 728,752 - 728,752  Assigned to: Designated by the BOE for Subsequent Year's Expenditures 300,874 - 0 0 300,874 Year's Expenditures 300,874 - 0 0 300,874 Other Purposes 189,441 - 354,138 - 689 689  Unassigned: General Fund 1,521,545 - 0 0 1,521,545  Total Liabilities & Fund Balances 6,079,754 - 1,082,890 689 7,163,333  Total Liabilities & Fund Balances 5 6,685,224 408,996 4,920,296 689  Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$165,106,864 and the accumulated depreciation is \$46,853,163. 103,000,864 and the accumulated depreciation is \$46,853,163. 103,000,864 and the accumulated depreciation resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$483,163. 103,000,864 and the accumulated depreciation resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$483,163. 103,000,864 and the accumulated depreciation resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$40,853,163. 103,000,864 and the accumulated depreciation resources and are not reported in the funds financial statements due to the fact that the payable is not due in the current period. A correct of the funds. 100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000			21.710				2 021 154		-	
Total Liabilities	•		,				3,821,154		-	
Part	Onearned Revenue		230,191		30,349		<u>-</u>		-	269,340
Restricted for:  Capital Reserve Account  2,640  2,142,887  2,142,887  3,0  2,142,887  Excess Surplus - Current Year - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures  1,922,397  Committed for:  Capital Projects  Assigned to:  Designated by the BOE for Subsequent Year's Expenditures  300,874  7 28,752  7 28	Total Liabilities		605,470		408,996		3,837,406		-	4,851,872
Capital Reserve Account	Fund Balances:									
Excess Surplus - Current Year	Restricted for:									
Excess Surplus - Prior Year - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	•		,		-		-		-	
Committed for: Capital Projects			2,142,857		-		-		-	2,142,857
Committed for: Capital Projects - 728,752 - 728,752 - 728,752  Capital Projects - 728,752 - 728,752  Designated by the BOE for Subsequent  Year's Expenditures 300,874 300,874  Other Purposes 189,441 - 354,138 - 543,579  Debt Service Fund - 1,521,545 689 689  Unassigned: General Fund 1,521,545 1,082,890 689  Total Fund Balances 6,079,754 - 1,082,890 689  Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$165,106,864 and the accumulated depreciation is \$46,853,163.  Accrued interest payable is not due in the current period. Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refundings are applicable to future reporting periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as a liability, bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds (828,172) tended as liabilities in the funds (881,102,294).	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1 022 207							1 022 207
Capital Projects  Assigned 1c:  Designated by the BOE for Subsequent  Year's Expenditures  300,874			1,922,397		-		-		-	1,922,397
Assigned to:  Designated by the BOE for Subsequent Year's Expenditures 300,874 300,874 Other Purposes 189,441 - 354,138 - 543,579 Debt Service Fund - 689 689 Unassigned: General Fund 1,521,545 6 89 689  Unassigned: Total Fund Balances 6,079,754 - 1,082,890 689  Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the fund financial statements due to the fact that the payable is not recorded in the fund financial statements due to the fact that the payable is not due in the current period.  Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refundings are applicable to future reporting periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. 3,092,098 Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government wide statement of net position.  Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability, bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds (see Illustrative Note 7)  (83,102,294)			_		_		728 752		_	728 752
Poesignated by the BOE for Subsequent Year's Expenditures 300,874 689	* *						720,702			,20,,02
Other Purposes 189,441 - 354,138 - 543,579 Debt Service Fund 689 689 Unassigned: General Fund 1,521,545 1,521,545  Total Fund Balances 6,079,754 - 1,082,890 689 7,163,333  Total Liabilities & Fund Balances 5,6,685,224 408,996 4,920,296 689  Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$165,106,864 and the accumulated depreciation is \$46,853,163. 118,253,701 Accrued interest payable is not due in the current period. (896,697) Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refundings are applicable to future reporting periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.  Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability, bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds (see Illustrative Note 7) (83,102,294)	Designated by the BOE for Subsequent									
Debt Service Fund	Year's Expenditures		300,874		-		-		-	300,874
Unassigned: General Fund  1,521,545  1,082,890  689  7,163,333  Total Fund Balances  6,079,754  - 1,082,890  689  Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because:  Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$165,106,864 and the accumulated depreciation is \$46,853,163.  Accrued interest payable is not recorded in the fund financial statements due to the fact that the payable is not due in the current period.  Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refundings are applicable to future reporting periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.  Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability, bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds (see Illustrative Note 7)  (83,102,294)	•		189,441		-		354,138		-	
General Fund 1,521,545 1,082,890 689 7,163,333  Total Fund Balances 6,079,754 - 1,082,890 689 7,163,333  Total Liabilities & Fund Balances 6,685,224 408,996 4,920,296 689  Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because:  Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$165,106,864 and the accumulated depreciation is \$46,853,163. 118,253,701  Accrued interest payable is not recorded in the fund financial statements due to the fact that the payable is not due in the current period. (896,697)  Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refundings are applicable to future reporting periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. 3,092,098  Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position. (828,172)  Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability, bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as a liabilities in the funds (see Illustrative Note 7) (83,102,294)			-		-		-		689	689
Total Fund Balances  6,079,754 - 1,082,890 689 7,163,333  Total Liabilities & Fund Balances  \$ 6,685,224 408,996 4,920,296 689  Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$165,106,864 and the accumulated depreciation is \$46,853,163.  Accrued interest payable is not recorded in the fund financial statements due to the fact that the payable is not due in the current period.  Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refundings are applicable to future reporting periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.  Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability, bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds (see Illustrative Note 7)  (83,102,294)	2		1 501 545							1 501 545
Total Liabilities & Fund Balances  \$ 6,685,224 408,996 4,920,296 689  Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of  Net Position (A-1) are different because:  Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$165,106,864 and the accumulated depreciation is \$46,853,163.  Accrued interest payable is not recorded in the fund financial statements due to the fact that the payable is not due in the current period.  Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refundings are applicable to future reporting periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.  Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability, bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds (see Illustrative Note 7)  (83,102,294)	General Fund		1,521,545		-		-		-	1,521,545
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of  Net Position (A-1) are different because:  Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$165,106,864 and the accumulated depreciation is \$46,853,163.  Accrued interest payable is not recorded in the fund financial statements due to the fact that the payable is not due in the current period.  Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refundings are applicable to future reporting periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  3,092,098  Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.  Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability, bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds (see Illustrative Note 7)  (83,102,294)	Total Fund Balances		6,079,754		-		1,082,890		689	7,163,333
Net Position (A-1) are different because:  Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$165,106,864 and the accumulated depreciation is \$46,853,163.  Accrued interest payable is not recorded in the fund financial statements due to the fact that the payable is not due in the current period.  Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refundings are applicable to future reporting periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.  Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability, bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds (see Illustrative Note 7)  (83,102,294)	Total Liabilities & Fund Balances	\$	6,685,224		408,996		4,920,296		689	
Accrued interest payable is not recorded in the fund financial statements due to the fact that the payable is not due in the current period.  Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refundings are applicable to future reporting periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.  Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability, bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds (see Illustrative Note 7)  (83,102,294)	Net Position (A-1) are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities are n resources and therefore are not reported in the f	ot fina unds.	ncial The cost							
Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refundings are applicable to future reporting periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.  Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability, bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds (see Illustrative Note 7)  (83,102,294)	Accrued interest payable is not recorded in the fu		ancial stateme	nts d	lue to the fa	ct				
are not reported in the funds.  Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.  Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability, bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds (see Illustrative Note 7)  (83,102,294)	Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related	to pen								(896,697)
economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.  Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability, bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds (see Illustrative Note 7)  (828,172)  (83,102,294)	are not reported in the funds.									3,092,098
reported as liabilities in the funds (see Illustrative Note 7) (83,102,294)	economic resources and are therefore not report included in accounts payable in the government Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability	ed as a -wide , bond	a liability in the statement of ne s payable,	e fun	nds, but are					(828,172)
Net Position of Governmental Activities \$ 43,681,969	* *									 (83,102,294)
	Net Position of Governmental Activities									\$ 43,681,969

### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	ENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND	TOTALS
Revenues:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 61,701,989	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,763,233 \$	66,465,222
Tuition Charges	2,432,026	-	-	- · ·	2,432,026
Miscellaneous	800,293	-	-	1,688	801,981
State Sources	14,123,054	341,580	2,137,195	415,828	17,017,657
Federal Sources	 38,296	1,192,869		<del>-</del>	1,231,165
Total Revenues	 79,095,658	1,534,449	2,137,195	5,180,749	87,948,051
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Regular Instruction	22,824,644	1,250,655	-	-	24,075,299
Special Education Instruction	6,582,682	-	-	-	6,582,682
Other Special Instruction	604,434	-	-	-	604,434
Other Instruction	1,498,339	-	-	-	1,498,339
Support Services & Undistributed Costs:					
Tuition	2,182,570	-	-	-	2,182,570
Health Services	706,147	-	-	-	706,147
Student & Instruction Related Services Educational Media Services/School	7,617,897	283,794	-	-	7,901,691
Library	677,599	-	-	-	677,599
Instructional Staff Training	16,353	-	-	-	16,353
General Administrative Services	815,557	-	-	-	815,557
School Administrative Services	2,191,587	-	-	-	2,191,587
Central Services	733,081	-	-	-	733,081
Administration Information Technology	554,960	-	-	-	554,960
Plant Operations & Maintenance	5,411,498	-	-	-	5,411,498
Pupil Transportation	2,878,129	-	-	-	2,878,129
Unallocated Benefits	12,993,032	-	-	-	12,993,032
On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social					
Security Contributions	9,856,743	-	-	-	9,856,743
Debt Service:					
Principal	-	-	-	3,270,000	3,270,000
Interest	122,153	-	-	1,966,781	2,088,934
Capital Outlay	 1,024,201	-	6,330,195	<del>-</del>	7,354,396
Total Expenditures	79,291,606	1,534,449	6,330,195	5,236,781	92,393,031
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/					
(Under) Expenditures	(195,948)	_	(4,193,000)	(56,032)	(4,444,980)
(Older) Expellultures	 (193,946)		(4,193,000)	(30,032)	(4,444,300)
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):					
Transfers In/(Out)	(105,562)	_	77,237	28,325	_
Capital Leases - Non Budgeted	950,000	_	-	20,323	950,000
				<del>-</del>	
Total Other Financing Sources & Uses	 844,438	=	77,237	28,325	950,000
Net Change in Fund Balances	648,490	_	(4,115,763)	(27,707)	(3,494,980)
Fund Balance - July 1	 5,431,264	-	5,198,653	28,396	10,658,313
Fund Balance - June 30	\$ 6,079,754	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ 1,082,890	\$ 689 \$	7,163,333

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (From B-2)		\$	(3,494,980)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:			
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.			
Depreciation Expense Deletions Capital Outlays	\$ (3,624,735) (5,983) 6,763,547		3,132,829
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in			(604 925)
the current period.			(604,835)
Repayment of long-term debt principal and obligation of lease purchase agreements are an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.			5,116,113
Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in the governmental funds. They are not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets.			
Capital lease proceeds	 (950,000)	-	(950,000)
Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The net effect of these transactions is as follows:			(500,000)
Amortization of premium on bonds	175,010		
Amortization of loss on Bond Refunding	 (168,247)		6,763
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation (+).			
			61,441
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount			
exceeds the part amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).			249,540
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$	3,516,871

Proprietary Funds

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUNDS

	 JUSINESS-111E	ACTIVITIES - ENTE	KI KISE PUNDS	•
	FOOD	CHILD	STUDENT	
ASSETS	 SERVICE	CARE	<b>ENRICHMENT</b>	TOTAL
Current Assets:				
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 327,279	\$ 310,012	\$ 151,982	\$ 789,273
Due from Other Governments	15,039	-	-	15,039
Other Receivables	-	5,314	-	5,314
Interfund Receivable	28,134	50	2,691	30,875
Inventories	 28,129	-	-	28,129
Total Current Assets	 398,581	315,376	154,673	868,630
Noncurrent Assets:				
Furniture, Machinery & Equipment	669,342	_	_	669,342
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(556,235)	_	_	(556,235)
Ecss. Recumulated Depreciation	(330,233)			(550,255)
Total Noncurrent Assets	 113,107	-	-	113,107
Total Assets	 511,688	315,376	154,673	981,737
LIABILITIES				
Current Liabilities:				
Unearned Revenue	77,522	5,876	105,459	188,857
Accounts Payable		275,049	20,000	295,049
Total Liabilities	 77,522	280,925	125,459	483,906
NET POSITION				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	113,107	_	_	113,107
Unrestricted	321,059	34,451	29,214	384,724
Total Net Position	\$ 434,166	\$ 34,451	\$ 29,214	

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	BUSINESS-TYPE	ACTIVITIES - ENTE	RPRISE FUNDS	
	FOOD	CHILD	STUDENT	-
	 SERVICE	CARE	ENRICHMENT	TOTAL
Operating Revenues:				
Charges for Services:				
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$ 492,186 \$	-	\$ -	\$ 492,186
Daily Sales - Nonreimbursable Programs	568,508	-	-	568,508
Fees	 -	531,090	130,850	661,940
Total Operating Revenues	 1,060,694	531,090	130,850	1,722,634
Operating Expenses:				
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs	303,053	_	-	303,053
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	350,047	-	-	350,047
Salaries	453,256	207,253	62,737	723,246
Employee Benefits	84,021	26,606	7,227	117,854
Management Fee	71,148	-	-	71,148
Miscellaneous	63,895	6,272	36,453	106,620
Rental Fees	-	275,000	20,000	295,000
General Supplies	51,407	3,885	-	55,292
Depreciation	 17,223	-	-	17,223
Total Operating Expenses	1,394,050	519,016	126,417	2,039,483
Operating Income/(Loss)	(333,356)	12,074	4,433	(316,849)
Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses):				
State Sources:				
State School Lunch Program	11,494	-	-	11,494
Federal Sources:				
National School Lunch Program	204,496	_	-	204,496
National School Breakfast Program	5,288	-	-	5,288
Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act	13,507	-	-	13,507
Food Distribution Program	79,543	-	-	79,543
Gain/(Loss) on Adjustment to Capital Assets	-	-	-	-
Interest & Investment Revenue	 4,406	-	-	4,406
Total Nonoperating Revenues/Expenses	318,734	-	-	318,734
Income/(Loss) Before Contributions & Transfers	 (14,622)	12,074	4,433	1,885
Change in Net Position	(14,622)	12,074	4,433	1,885
Total Net Position - Beginning	448,788	22,377	24,781	495,946
Total Net Position - Ending	\$ 434,166 \$	34,451	\$ 29,214	\$ 497,831

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	В	USINESS-TYPE AC	TIVITIES - ENTE	ERPRISE FUNDS	
		FOOD	CHILD	STUDENT	
Cook Flores From Organities Assisting		SERVICE	CARE	ENRICHMENT	TOTAL
Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers	\$	1,071,477 \$	537,532	\$ 160,650 \$	1,769,659
Payments to Employees	Ψ	(453,256)	(207,253)	(62,737)	(723,246)
Payments for Employee Benefits		(84,021)	(26,606)	(7,227)	(117,854)
Payments to Suppliers		(839,832)	(260,233)	(36,499)	(1,136,564)
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities		(305,632)	43,440	54,187	(208,005)
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities:					
State Sources		10,189	-	-	10,189
Federal Sources		279,887	=	-	279,887
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Noncapital Financing Activities		290,076	-	-	290,076
Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities: Purchases of Capital Assets		-	-	-	-
•					
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Capital & Related Financing Activities		-	-	-	
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:					
Interest & Dividends		4,406	=	-	4,406
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Investing Activities		4,406	-	<u>-</u>	4,406
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents		(11,150)	43,440	54,187	86,477
Balances - Beginning of Year		338,429	266,572	97,795	702,796
Balances - End of Year	\$	327,279 \$	310,012	\$ 151,982 \$	789,273
Reconciliation of Operating Income/(I	Loss)	to Net Cash Provide	ed (Used) by Ope	rating Activities:	
Operating Income/(Loss)	\$	(333,356) \$	12,074	\$ 4,433 \$	(316,849)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities:					
Depreciation & Net Amortization		17 222			17,223
(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable		17,223	2,385	(2,691)	(306)
Increase//Decrease in Accounts Receivable  Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable		-	2,383 24,924	19,954	44,878
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenues		10,783	4,057	32,491	47,331
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventories		(282)	-,037	52,491	(282)
Total Adjustments		27,724	31,366	49,754	108,844
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities	\$	(305,632) \$	43,440	\$ 54,187 \$	(208,005)

Fiduciary Fund

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

	k ST TOTALS	0,654 \$ 2,786,450 - 15,421 3,576 3,576	30 2,805,447			1,362,866	3,041	596,291	.30 2,586,107		130,325	
	BOND & INTEREST	\$ 10,654 - 3,576	14,230		14,230	•	•		14,230			
PRIVATE PURPOSE	TRUST OTHER	75,397 15,421	90,818		1,803	1	ı	1 1	1,803		. 89,015	
PRIVATE	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION TRUST	\$ 132,868 \$	132,868		2,543			1 1	2,543		130,325	
	CY STUDENT ACTIVITY	605,537	605,537		•	1	. 0	9,240 596,291	605,537		1 1	
	AGENCY PAYROLL ST FUND A(	\$ 1,961,994 \$	1,961,994		404,899	1,362,866	3,041	191,100	1,961,994			
	ASSETS	Cash & Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable Interfund Accounts Receivable	Total Assets	LIABILITIES	Accounts Payable	Accrued Salaries & Wages	Due Moorestown Education Association	interium rayable Due to Student Groups	Total Liabilities	NET POSITION	Restricted Unrestricted	

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		PRIVATE PU				
	UNE	MPLOYMENT				
	CON	<b>MPENSATION</b>	OTHER TI	RUST		
ADDITIONS		TRUST	FUND		7	ΓOTALS
Contributions:						
Other	\$	28,614	\$ 1	36,126	\$	164,740
Total Contributions		28,614	1:	36,126		164,740
Instrument Familians						
Investment Earnings: Interest		1,403		-		1,403
Net Investment Earnings		1,403		-		1,403
Total Additions		30,017	1:	36,126		166,143
DEDUCTIONS						
H. J. GI.		0.065				0.065
Unemployment Claims Miscellaneous		8,865	1	- 16,705		8,865 116,705
	-					<u> </u>
Total Deductions		8,865	1	16,705		125,570
Change in Net Position		21,152		19,421		40,573
Net Position - Beginning of the Year		109,173		69,594		178,767
Net Position - End of the Year	\$	130,325	\$	89,015	\$	219,340

### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2018

### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the Moorestown Township Public School District (the 'District') have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The following is a summary of more significant accounting policies.

### **Reporting Entity**

The Moorestown Township Public School District (hereafter referred to as the "District") is a Type II district located in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three members' terms expire each year. The purpose of the District is to educate students in grades kindergarten through twelfth. The District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2018 of 3,930 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name);
- the District holds the corporate powers of the organization;
- the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the District is able to impose its will on the organization;
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the District.

There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

### **Component Units**

GASB Statement No.14. The Financial Reporting Entity, provides guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units and GASB Statement No. 61, The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnis - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34. The District had no component units as of for the year ended June 30, 2018.

### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The District's Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type Activities for the District accompanied by a total column. Fiduciary activities of the District are not included in these statements.

These statements are presented on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and

### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

deferred inflows of resources, including capital assets and long-term liabilities, are included in the accompanying Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The types of transactions reported as program revenues for the District are reported in three categories: 1) charges for services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions.

Certain eliminations have been made to interfund activities, payables, and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated.

### **Governmental Fund Financial Statements**

Governmental fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. An accompanying schedule (Exhibit B-3) is presented to reconcile and explain the differences in fund balances and changes in fund balances as presented in these statements to the net position and changes in net position presented in the Government-Wide financial statements. The District has presented all major funds that met those qualifications.

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. (The District's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are noncurrent.) The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recorded when received in cash, except that revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the District, are property tax and intergovernmental revenues and other taxes. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred.

### **Proprietary Fund Financial Statements**

Proprietary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund and for the non-major funds aggregated. A column representing internal service funds is also presented in these statements. However, internal service funds balances and activities have been combined with the governmental activities in the Government-Wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (whether current or noncurrent), and deferred inflows of resources are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized

### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

### **Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements**

Fiduciary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position. The District's fiduciary funds are Agency Funds, which are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The Agency funds are accounted for on a spending or "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary funds explained above.

### Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year in which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

While government-wide and fund financial statements are presented separately, they are interrelated. The governmental activities column of the government wide statements incorporates data from governmental funds and internal service funds, while business-type activities incorporate data from the District's enterprise funds. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds. However, data from the fiduciary funds is not incorporated in the government-wide financial statements

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal year-end. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital assets acquisitions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, charges for services, licenses, and interest on notes receivable associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and accordingly have been recognized as

### **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):**

revenues of the current fiscal period. Entitlements are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year-end). Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all eligibility requirements have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year-end). All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available when cash is received.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Food Service Fund, Child Care program, and Student Enrichment program are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, employee salaries and benefits, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Internal service funds are used to account for those operations which provide benefits to other funds, departments, or agencies of the primary government and its component unit. Although internal service funds are reported as a proprietary fund in the fund financial statements, it is incorporated into governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. The District does not maintain any internal service funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund** - The general fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment which are classified in the Capital Outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Department of Education the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that General Fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, interest earnings and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to Current Expense by board resolution.

**Special Revenue Fund** - The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Government, (other than major capital projects, Debt

### **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):**

Service or the Enterprise Funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

**Capital Projects Fund** - The capital projects fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds).

**Debt Service Fund** - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

The District reports the following major proprietary funds:

**Food Service Fund** – This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses pertaining to the District's cafeteria operations.

**Child Care Program** – The child care fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the child care operations to the School District.

**Student Enrichment Program** – The student enrichment fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the student enrichment operations to the School District.

Additionally, the District reports the following major fiduciary funds:

**Private Purpose Trust Funds** - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The district currently maintains the following private purpose trust funds:

<u>Unemployment Trust Fund</u> – Revenues consist of employee payroll withholdings, interest income, and contributions through the annual budget process of the District. Expenditures consist of unemployment reimbursement claims.

<u>Scholarship Fund</u> – Revenues consist of interest income and donations. Expenditures consist of scholarships provided to students.

<u>Trust Other</u> – Revenues consist of interest income and donations. Expenditures consist of items to benefit students

Bone & Interest – Revenues consist of interest income.

**Agency Funds** - Agency funds are assets held by a governmental entity (either as trustee or as an agent) for other parties that cannot be used to finance the governmental entity's own operating programs. The district currently maintains Payroll funds and Student Activity Funds as Agency Funds.

During the course of operations, the District has activity between funds for various purposes. Any residual balances outstanding at year end are reported as due from/to other funds and advances to/from other funds. While these balances are reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made

### **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):**

in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Balances between the funds included in governmental activities (i.e., the governmental funds and internal service funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included in business-type activities (i.e., the enterprise funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the business-type activities column.

Further, certain activity occurs during the year involving transfers of resources between funds. In fund financial statements these amounts are reported at gross amounts as transfers in/out. While reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Transfers between the funds included in governmental activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included in business-type activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the business-type activities column.

### **Budgets/Budgetary Control**

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L.2011 c.202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the District eliminated the April annual voter referendum on budgets which met the statutory tax levy cap limitations and the board of education members are elected at the November general election. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-11.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2, and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounts as presented in the General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedules and the Special Revenue Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds. Note that the District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payments.

### **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):**

### **Encumbrances**

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as a reduction of the accounts receivables or as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

### **Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash and Cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost.

New Jersey School Districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. *N.J.S.18A:20-37* provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

*N.J.S.A.17:9-41* et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

### **Tuition Payable/Receivable**

Tuition rates for the fiscal year end June 30, 2018 were established by the receiving district based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs have been determined.

### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

### **Inventories**

Inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather when purchased.

### **Interfund Receivables/Payables**

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year. The amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as Internal Balances. Balances with fiduciary funds are not considered Internal Balances; therefore those balances are reported on the Statement of Net Position.

### **Capital Assets**

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Purchased or constructed assets are recorded at actual cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair value at the date of donation. The District has established a threshold of \$2,000 for capitalization of depreciable assets.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Capital assets of the District are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated lives:

Equipment & Vehicles	3-20 Years
Buildings	30 - 50  Years
Improvements	10-50 Years
Software	5 – 7 Years

### **Compensated Absences**

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. Compensated absences liability is not recorded in the governmental funds. Instead expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of resignations or retirements.

### **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):**

### **Unearned Revenue**

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measureable and the District is eligible to realize the revenue.

### **Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations**

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, government fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

### **Accounting Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumption that affect certain reported amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying note disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

### **Interfund Activity**

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

### **Fund Balance**

In accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, the District classifies governmental fund balances as follows:

- Non-spendable This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either
  not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Nonspendable items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to
  cash within the next year.
- Restricted This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the
  use of the resources either externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant),
  grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through
  constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

### **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):**

- <u>Committed</u> This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Education. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements. The School Board did not have any committed resources as of June 30, 2018.
- <u>Assigned</u> This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or through the Board of Education delegating this responsibility to the business administrator through the budgetary process. This classification also includes the remaining positive fund balance for all governmental funds except for the General Fund.
- <u>Unassigned</u> This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The
  Unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balance of any other governmental
  fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting of Assigned fund balance amounts.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the District's policy to consider restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, it is the District's policy to consider amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

### **Net Position**

Net position, represents the difference between summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified in the following three components:

- Net Investment in Capital Assets This components represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- Restricted Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.
- <u>Unrestricted</u> Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

### **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):**

### **Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles**

### Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The following GASB Statements became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018:

Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefits Other than Pensions. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Post-employment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agency Employers and Agent Multi-Employer Plans, for OPEB Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB Plans.

Statement No. 82, Pension Issues – an amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, 68 and No. 73. The objective of this Statement is to address certain issues that have been raised with respect to Statements No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans, No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, and No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68. This Statement will be effective for the year ended June 30, 2018.

### **Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements**

The GASB has issued the following Statements which will become effective in future fiscal years as shown below:

Statement No. 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations. An asset retirement obligation is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. Statement No. 83 establishes guidance for determining the timing and pattern of recognition for liabilities and corresponding deferred outflow of resources related to such obligations. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities. The Statement intends to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. To that end, Statement No. 84 establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments and clarifies whether and how business-type activities should report their fiduciary activities. Statement No. 84 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 87, Leases. Statement No. 87 establishes a single approach to accounting for and reporting leases by state and local governments. The GASB based the new standard on the principle that leases are financing of the right to use an underlying asset. Statement No. 87 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

### **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):**

Statement No. 88, Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has issued a new standard with guidance the GASB believes will enhance debt-related disclosures in notes to financial statements, including those addressing direct borrowings and direct placements. The new standard clarifies which liabilities governments should include in their note disclosures related to debt. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

### **Bond Premiums, Discounts and Issuance Costs**

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed when bonds are issued.

In governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts, as well as debt issuance costs are recognized in the current period. The face amount of the debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are also reported as other financing sources. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds, are reported as debt service expenditures.

### **Deferred Loss on Refunding Debt**

Deferred loss on refunding debt arising from the issuance of the refunding bonds is recorded as deferred outflows of resources. It is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the shorter of the duration of the related debt or the new debt issues as a component of interest expense.

### **Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

### **Pensions**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position and additions to/deductions from the plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

### **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):**

### **Subsequent Events**

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred between June 30, 2018 and February 14, 2019, the date that the financial statements were available for issuance, for possible disclosure and recognition in the financial statements, and no items have come to the attention of the School District that would require disclosure.

### Note 2. Cash Deposits

### **Cash Deposits**

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Board's deposits may not be recovered. Although the Board does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 et seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of GUDPA. Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC. Public funds owned by the Board in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings, student activity funds or other funds that may pass to the Board relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are shown as Uninsured and Uncollateralized in the schedule below. As of June 30, 2018, the District's bank balance of \$6,921,344 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

	\$ 6,921,344
Uninsured and Uncollateralized	 2,108,336
Insured under FDIC and GUDPA	\$ 4,813,008

### **Note 3. Reserve Accounts**

### A. Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the School District by inclusion of \$100,000 on October 10, 2000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant *N.J.S.A.19:60-2*. Pursuant to *N.J.A.C.6:23A-14.1(g)*, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

### **Note 3. Reserve Accounts (Continued):**

### A. Capital Reserve (Continued):

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2016	\$ 107,8	99
Increased by:		
Interest Earnings	3	03
Degreesed by	108,2	02
Decreased by: Budget Withdrawls	(105,562.	00)
Badget William II	(103,302.	00)
Ending Balance, June 30, 2017	\$ 2,6	40

The June 30, 2018 balance did not exceed the LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects.

### **Note 4. Accounts Receivable**

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2018 consisted of accounts and intergovernmental grants. All state and federal receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state programs and the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds. Accounts receivable as of fiscal year end for the School District's individual major and fiduciary funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

	Governmental Funds															
				Special		Capital	Total Governmental		Proprietary Funds						Total	
		General		Revenue		Projects			Food Service		Student Enrichment			Day Care		Business-Type
Description		Fund		<u>Fund</u>		Fund		Activities		Fund		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Fund</u>	1	Activities
Federal Awards	\$	-	\$	401,792	\$	-	\$	401,792	\$	736	\$	-	\$	-	\$	736
State Awards		1,028,614		7,204		4,790,412		5,826,230		14,303		-		-		14,303
Tuition		117,082		-		-		117,082		-		-		-		-
Other		578,358		-		-		578,358		-		-		5,314		5,314
Total	\$	1,724,054	\$	408,996	\$	4,790,412	\$	6,923,462	\$	15,039	\$	-	\$	5,314	\$	20,353

**Note 5. Capital Assets** 

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2018 was as follows:

Governmental Activities:		Balance July 1, 2017		Additions		etirements Transfers		Balance June 30, 2018
Capital assets not being depreciated:								
Land	\$	5,461,550	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,461,550
Construction in Progress		34,667,849		6,330,195		(2,319,735)	·	38,678,309
Total Capital Assets not being depreciated		40,129,399		6,330,195		(2,319,735)		44,139,859
						. , , , ,		<u> </u>
Capital Assets being depreciated:								
Land Improvements		5,402,392		_		2,939,419		8,341,811
Buildings and Improvements		96,344,355		49,993		475,846		96,870,194
Equipment		16,781,989		383,359		(1,410,348)		15,755,000
Total Capital Assets being depreciated		118,528,736		433,352		2,004,917		120,967,005
3r	-					, , , , , , ,		
Less: Accumulated Depreciation:								
Buildings and Improvements		(32,919,208)		(1,931,928)				(34,851,136)
Equipment		(10,618,055)		(1,692,807)		308,835		(12,002,027)
Total Accumulated Depreciation		(43,537,263)		(3,624,735)		308,835		(46,853,163)
•		,						
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net		74,991,473		(3,191,383)		2,313,752		74,113,842
Total Governmental Activities Capital								
Assets, net	\$	115,120,872	\$	3,138,812	\$	(5,983)	\$	118,253,701
		Balance July 1, 2017		<u>Additions</u>		etirements Transfers		Balance June 30, 2018
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>								
Machinery & Equipment	\$	669,342	\$	-	\$	-	\$	669,342
		669,342		-		-		669,342
Less: Accumulated Depreciation:								
Machinery & Equipment		(539,012)		(17,223)		_		(556,235)
which it is a sequential	-	(539,012)		(17,223)		_		(556,235)
		(33),012)		(17,223)				(330,233)
Total Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, net	\$	130,330	\$	(17,223)	\$	_	\$	113,107
1 100000, 1101	Ψ	150,550	Ψ	(17,223)	Ψ		Ψ	113,107

## Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

Individual fund receivables/payables balances at June 30, 2018 are as follows:

		Interfund	Interfund		
<u>Fund</u>		<u>eceivables</u>	<u>Payables</u>		
General Fund	\$	4,281,907	\$	31,710	
Special Revenue Fund		-		263,060	
Capital Projects Fund		-		3,821,154	
Food Service Fund		28,134		-	
Child Care Fund		50		-	
Student Enrichment Fund		2,691		-	
Payroll Fund		-		191,188	
Student Activity Fund		-		9,246	
Trust Funds		3,576		-	
	\$	4,316,358	\$	4,316,358	

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payment made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year.

The summary of interfund transfers follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Transfers In</u>			Transfers Out		
General Fund	\$	-	\$	105,562		
Capital Projects Fund		77,237		-		
Debt Service Fund		28,325				
	\$	105,562	\$	105,562		

The purpose of interfund transfers were for the liquidation of prior year interfund receivables and payables and for payments made on behalf of other funds.

#### **Note 7. Long-Term Obligations**

During the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2018 the following changes occurred in long-term obligations:

	<u>J</u>	Balance uly 1, 2017	Additions	Reductions	Ju	Balance ine 30, 2018	Balance Oue Within One Year
Governmental Activities:							
General Obligation Bonds	\$	58,010,000	\$ -	\$ 3,270,000	\$	54,740,000	\$ 3,340,000
Capital Leases		4,112,037	950,000	1,846,113		3,215,924	1,551,994
Unamortized Bond Premiums		2,004,808	-	175,010		1,829,798	175,010
Compensated Absences		4,292,364	-	249,540		4,042,824	-
Net Pension Liability		24,091,010	-	4,817,262		19,273,748	
	\$	92,510,219	\$ 950,000	\$ 10,357,925	\$	83,102,294	\$ 5,067,004

For governmental activities, the bonds payable are liquidated from the District's debt service fund. Compensated absences and capital leases are liquidated by the general fund.

## Note 7. Long-Term Obligations (Continued):

# A. Bonds Payable:

The voters of the municipality through referendums authorize bonds in accordance with State Law. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness.

Principal and Interest due on the outstanding bonds is as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending				
<u>June 30,</u>	Principal Principal		Interest	Total
	<del>-</del>			
2019	3,340,000		1,855,531	5,195,531
2020	3,395,000		1,756,681	5,151,681
2021	3,445,000		1,649,556	5,094,556
2022	3,515,000		1,529,081	5,044,081
2023	3,595,000		1,405,281	5,000,281
2024-2028	19,465,000		4,967,638	24,432,638
2029-2033	10,985,000		1,983,188	12,968,188
2034-2037	7,000,000		385,000	7,385,000
		•	_	
	\$ 54,740,000	\$	15,531,956	\$ 70,271,956

## **B.** Capital Lease Payable:

The School District is leasing capital items and equipment under capital leases. All capital leases are for terms of varying years. The following is a schedule of the remaining future minimum lease payments under these capital leases and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2018:

Fiscal Year Ending		
<u>June 30,</u>		
2019	\$	1,595,690
2020		999,531
2021		505,139
2022		196,596
Total Minimum Lease Payments		3,296,956
Less: Amount Representing Interest		(81,032)
Present Value of Minimum Lease Payments	\$	3,215,924
•	-	

#### **Bonds Authorized But Not Issued:**

As of June 30, 2018, the District had no authorized but not issued bonds.

#### **Note 8. Pension Plans**

# A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

**Plan Description -** The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <a href="https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml">www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml</a>.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by *N.J.S.A.* 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

<u>Tier</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Contributions** - The contribution policy for PERS is set by *N.J.S.A.* 15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2017, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability

# **Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued):**

### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

Pension Liability, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources - At June 30, 2018, the School District reported a liability of \$19,273,748 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2017. The School District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2017, was .08280%, which was an increase of .00146% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized full accrual pension expense of \$1,391,108 in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date. At June 30, 2018 the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

		red Outflows Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between Expected					
and Actual Experience	\$	453,830	\$	-	
Changes of Assumptions		3,882,996		3,868,760	
Net Difference between Projected					
and Actual Earnings on Pension					
Plan Investments		131,241		-	
Changes in Proportion and Differences					
between Moorestown Board of Educa	ation Co	ntributions and			
Proportionate Share of Contributions		531,119		614,868	
School District contributions subsequen	t				
to measurement date		828,172		-	
	¢	5 027 250	¢	1 102 600	
	<u> </u>	5,827,358	<b></b>	4,483,628	

\$828,172 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date is estimated based on unadjusted 2017-2018 total salaries for PERS employees multiplied by an employer pension contribution rate of 13.37%. The payable is due on April 1,

# **Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued):**

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

2019 and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2019. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Client Year Ending <u>June 30,</u>	4	<u>Amount</u>
2019	\$	427,931
2020		669,802
2021		348,030
2022		(551,123)
2023		(379,081)
	\$	515,559

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

	Deferred Outflow of <u>Resources</u>	Deferred Inflow of <u>Resources</u>
Differences between Expected		
and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	5.48	-
Changes of Assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	-	5.48
Net Difference between Projected		
and Actual Earnings on Pension		
Plan Investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	5.00
June 30, 2015	-	5.00
June 30, 2016	5.00	-
June 30, 2017	5.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences		
between Bordentown Regional School Dist	rict Contributions an	d
Proportionate Share of Contributions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	6.44
June 30, 2015	5.72	5.72
June 30, 2016	5.57	5.57
June 30, 2017	5.48	5.48

The previous amounts do not include employer specific deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to changes in proportion. These amounts should be recognized (amortized) by

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued):

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

each employer over the average of the expected remaining service lives of all plan members, which is 5.48, 5.57, 5.72 and 6.44 years for the 2017, 2016, 2015, and 2014 amounts, respectively.

**Actuarial Assumptions** – The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

Inflation 2.25%

Salary Increases:

Through 2026 1.65% - 4.15% Based on Age Thereafter 2.65% - 5.15% Based on Age

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Mortality Rate Table RP-2000

Period of Actuarial Experience Study upon which Actuarial

Assumptions were Based July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rate were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on the mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scales. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term

#### **Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued):**

### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
	Target	<b>Expected Real</b>
Asset Class	<b>Allocation</b>	Rate of Return
Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment grade credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%
	100.00%	

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.00% as of June 30, 2017. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 40% of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

#### **Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued):**

### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2017, calculated using the discount rate of 5.00% as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	1%			Current		1%
			scount Rate (5.00%)	Increase <u>(6.00%)</u>		
Moorestown Board of Education's Propos	rtiona	ate Share				
of the Net Pension Liability	\$	23,910,393	\$	19,273,748	_\$	5 15,410,849

**Additional Information** - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2018 and 2017

#### Collective Balances at June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017

	6/30/2018	6/30/2017
Actuarial valuation date (including roll forward)	June 30, 2017	June 30, 2016
Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 4,999,186	\$ 6,740,119
Deferred Inflows of Resources	4,483,628	802,464
Net Pension Liability	19,273,748	24,091,010
Moorestown Board of Education's portion of the Plan's total net pension Liability	0.08280%	0.08134%

#### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

**Plan Description** - The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <a href="https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml">www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml</a>.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned

#### **Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued):**

# B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

<u>Tier</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Contributions** - The contribution policy for TPAF is set by *N.J.S.A 18A:66* and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.2% in State fiscal year 2017. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2017, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

As mentioned previously, the employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with *N.J.S.A 18:66-33*. Therefore, the School District is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a non-employer contributing entity. Since the School District does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers.

**Pension Liability and Pension Expense** - The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2017 was \$196,513,563. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated

#### **Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued):**

### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the State proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the School District was .29146%, which was an increase of .00205% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized \$13,613,465 in on-behalf pension expense and revenue in the government-wide financial statements, for the State of New Jersey on-behalf TPAF pension contributions. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

**Actuarial Assumptions** – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate 2.25%

Salary Increases:

2012-2021 Varies based on experience Thereafter Varies based

on experience

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

# **Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued):**

### **B.** Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real <u>Rate of Return</u>
Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment grade credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%
	100.00%	

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.25% as of June 30, 2017. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contributions rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed 40% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2036. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2036, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. The following represents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District calculated using the discount rate of 4.25% as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District's would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

# **Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued):**

### **B.** Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

	1% Decrease (3.25%)		Current Discount Rate (4.25%)		1% Increase (5.25%)	
Moorestown Board of Education's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the Moorestown Board of Education	\$	233,464,277	\$	196,513,563	\$	166,073,404
	\$	233,464,277	\$	196,513,563	\$	166,073,404

**Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position -** For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

**Additional Information** - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2018 and 2017:

	6/30/2018	6/30/2017
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 14,353,461,035.00	\$ 17,581,004,496.00
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ 11,992,821,439.00	\$ 300,836,088.00
Collective Net Pension Liability	\$ 67,670,209,171.00	\$ 79,028,907,033.00
School District's portion	0.03749%	0.03432%

## **C. Defined Contribution Plan (DCRP)**

**Plan Description -** The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq. The DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage

Individuals eligible for membership in the DCRP include:

- State or local officials who are elected or appointed on or after July 1, 2007;
- Employees enrolled in the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees enrolled in the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) or State Police Retirement System (SPRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;

# **Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued):**

### C. Defined Contribution Plan (DCRP) (Continued)

- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for PERS or TPAF Tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum salary in 2017 is \$8,300 and is subject to adjustment in future years.
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for PERS or TPAF Tier 4 or Tier 5 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum number is 35 hours per week for State employees, or 32 hours per week for local government or local educations employees

**Contributions** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires active members and contribution employers. When enrolled in the DCRP, members are required to contribute 5.5% of their base salary to a tax-deferred investment account established with Prudential Financial, which jointly administers the DCRP investments with the Division of Pension and Benefits. Member contributions are matched by a 3% contribution from the School District.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, employee contributions totaled \$45,758 and the District recognized pension expense of \$29,809.

#### Note 9. Post-Retirement Benefits

## General Information about the OPEB Plan

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other postemployment (health) benefits for State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L., 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

## Note 9. Post-Retirement Benefits (continued):

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits are the responsibility of the individual local education employers.

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The Schedule presents the State of New Jersey's obligation under NJSA 52:14-17.32f. The Schedule does not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan or the State of New Jersey. The accompanying Schedule was prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of the State of New Jersey to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

### **Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability**

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2016 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

<b>Inflation Rate</b>	2.50%			
	_	TPAF/ABP	<b>PERS</b>	PFRS
Salary Increases:				
Through 2026		1.55 - 4.55%	2.15 - 4.15%	2.10 - 8.98%
		based on years of service	based on age	based on age
Thereafter		2.00 - 5.45%	3.15 - 5.15%	3.10 - 9.98%
		based on years of service	based on age	based on age

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount- Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 – June 30, 2015, July 1, 2010 – June 30, 2013, and July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2014 for TPAF, PFRS and PERS, respectively.

#### Note 9. Post-Retirement Benefits (continued):

**OPEB Obligation and OPEB Expense -** The State's proportionate share of the total Other Post Employment Benefits Obligations, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2017 was \$149,424,770. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The OPEB Obligation was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total OPEB Obligation used to calculate the OPEB Obligation was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The State's proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the OPEB plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the State proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation attributable to the School District was 0.002785705%, which was an increase of 0.000005% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the State of New Jersey recognized an OPEB expense in the amount of \$9,462,207 for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB expense attributable to the School District. This OPEB expense was based on the OPEB plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

### **Health Care Trend Assumptions**

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 10.5% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate for June 30, 2017 and 2016 was 3.58% and 2.85%, respectively. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

#### Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in discount rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

## Note 9. Post-Retirement Benefits (continued):

				June 30, 2017		
		At 1% Decrease (2.58%)		At Discount Rate (3.58%)		At 1% Increase (4.58%)
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$	177,377,982.43	\$	149,424,770.00	\$	127,252,016.23
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$	63,674,362,200.00	\$	53,639,841,858.00	\$	45,680,364,953.00
				June 30, 2016		
		At 1%		At Discount		At 1%
		Decrease (1.85%)		Rate (2.85%)		Increase (3.85%)
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$	192,648,666.08	\$	160,805,720.00	\$	135,741,239.91
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB	\$	co 202 705 004 00	\$	57 921 794 194 00	\$	49 917 654 566 00
Liability	Ф	69,283,705,084.00	Ф	57,831,784,184.00	Ф	48,817,654,566.00

# Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in the healthcare trend rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1- percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

percentage point nigher than the e	umcm	rate.		June 30, 2017		
		1% Decrease		Healthcare Cost Trend Rate *		1% Increase
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$	122,887,428,42	\$	149,424,770.00	\$	184,666,047.36
		,,	·	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	·	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$	44,113,584,560.00	\$	53,639,841,858.00	\$	66,290,599,457.00
				June 30, 2016		
				Healthcare Cost		
		1% Decrease		Trend Rate *		1% Increase
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$	131,945,570.66	\$	160,805,720.00	\$	199,388,989.80
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB						
Liability	\$	47,452,589,164.00	\$	57,831,784,184.00	\$	71,707,778,970.00
* See Healthcare Cost Trend Assumpti	ons for	details of rates.				

## Note 9. Post-Retirement Benefits (continued):

#### **Additional Information**

Collective balances of the Local Group at June 30, 2017 are as follows:

	Deferred Outflows of		Ι	Deferred Inflows of
	Resources			Resources
Change in Proportion	\$	99,843,255.00	\$	(99,843,255.00)
Change in Assumptions		-		(6,343,769,032.00)
Contributions Made in Fiscal Year				
Year Ending 2018 After June 30,				
2017 Measurement Date **		1,190,373,242.00		
	\$	1,290,216,497.00	\$	(6,443,612,287.00)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	
2018	\$ (742,830,097.00)
2019	(742,830,097.00)
2020	(742,830,097.00)
2021	(742,830,097.00)
2022	(742,830,097.00)
Thereafter	 (2,629,618,547.00)
	\$ (6,343,769,032.00)

<sup>\*\*</sup> Employer Contributions made after June 30, 2017 are reported as a deferred outflow of resources, but are not amortized in expense.

#### Plan Membership

At June 30, 2016, the Program membership consisted of the following:

	June 30, 2016
Active Plan Members	223,747.00
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries	
Currently Receiving Benefits	142,331.00
_	366,078.00

#### **Changes in the Total OPEB Liability**

The change in the State's Total OPEB liability for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 (measurement date June 30, 2017) is as follows:

## **Total OPEB Liability**

Service Cost	\$ 2,391,878,884.00
Interest Cost	1,699,441,736.00
Changes of Assumptions	(7,086,599,129.00)
Contributions: Member	45,748,749.00
Gross Benefit Payments	(1,242,412,566.00)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	(4,191,942,326.00)
Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)	 57,831,784,184.00
Total OPEB Liability (Ending)	\$ 53,639,841,858.00
Total Covered Employee Payroll	13,493,400,208.00
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll	398%

#### Note 10. On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits and Salaries

As previously mentioned, the School District receives on-behalf payments from the State of New Jersey for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) pension plan. The School District is not legally responsible for these contributions. The on-behalf payments are recorded as revenues and expenditures in the government-wide and general fund financial statements. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the on-behalf payments for pension, social security, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability were \$4,487,058, \$2,465,728, \$2,898,095 and \$5,862, respectively.

## Note 11. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

**Property and Liability Insurance** – The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance – The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of School District contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the School District's trust fund for the current and previous two years:

Fiscal Year	School District Contributions	Employee Contributions		Interest Earnings	mount mbursed	Ending Balance
2017-2018	\$ -	\$ 28,61	4 \$	1,403	\$ 8,865	\$ 130,325
2016-2017	-	63,80	C	413	41,204	109,173
2015-2016	-	87,09	9	94	55,508	86,164

**Joint Insurance Pool** – The Robbinsville School District participates in the School Alliance Insurance Fund and, public entity risk pool. The Fund provides its members with the following coverage's:

Property – Blanket Building & Grounds Environmental Impairment Liability School Board Legal Liability Employers Liability General & Automobile Liability Workers' Compensation Excess Liability Comprehensive Crime Coverage

#### **Note 12. Contingencies**

<u>State and Federal Grantor Agencies</u> - The District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of

#### Note 12. Contingencies (continued):

any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2018 may be impaired. In the opinion of the District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

<u>Pending Litigation</u> – The District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the Districts' attorney that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the District.

#### **Note 13. Economic Dependency**

The District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the District's programs and activities.

#### **Note 14. Deferred Compensation**

The District offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Lincoln Investment Planning
Variable Annuity Life Insurance Company
AXA Equitable
ING
Fidelity
Metlife
USAA

### Note 15. Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amount of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policies. The District policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the statement of net position under governmental activities. The current portion of the compensated absence balance is not considered material to the applicable funds total liabilities, and is therefore not shown separately from the long-term liability balance of compensated absences. The amount at June 30, 2018 is \$4,042,424.

#### Note 15. Compensated Absences (continued):

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2018 no liability existed for compensated absences in the proprietary fund types.

#### Note 16. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 77, a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

#### Note 17. Commitments

The School District has contractual commitments at June 30, 2018 to various vendors, which are recorded in the general fund as assigned to other purposes in the amount of \$189,441.

There was \$728,752 of contractual commitments at June 30, 2018 to vendors related to the ongoing construction projects in the capital projects fund that is reported as part of the fund balance restricted for capital projects.

## **Note 18. Calculation of Excess Surplus**

The designation for Restricted Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year-end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2018 was \$2,142,857.

#### Note 19. Fund Balance

**General Fund** – Of the \$6,079,754 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2018, \$2,640 has been reserved in the Capital Reserve Account; \$2,142,857 is restricted for current year excess surplus; \$1,922,397 is restricted for prior year Excess Surplus – Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures; \$300,874 has been assigned and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2019; \$189,441 has been reserved for encumbrances; and \$1,521,545 is unassigned.

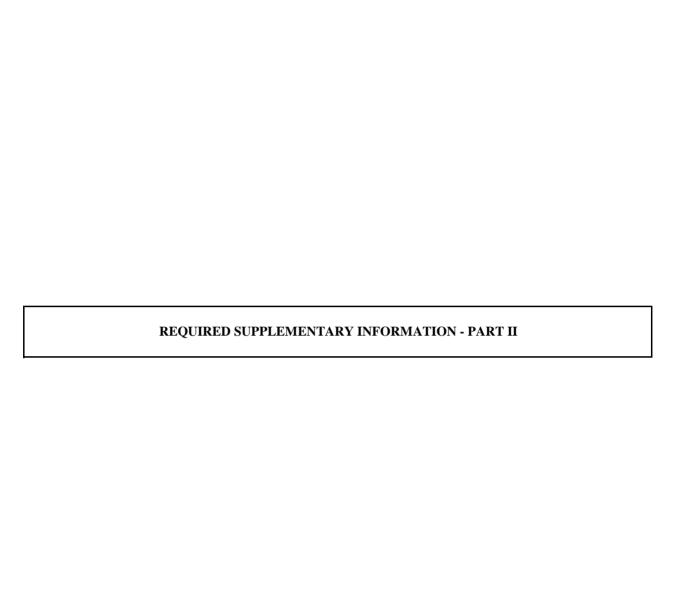
#### **Note 19. Fund Balance (continued):**

**Capital Projects Fund** – Of the \$1,082,890 Capital Projects Fund fund balance at June 30, 2018, \$728,752 is restricted for capital projects and \$354,138 has been assigned to other purposes.

**Debt Service Fund** – Of the \$689 Debt Service Fund fund balance at June 30, 2018, \$689 is restricted for future debt service payments.

#### Note 20. Deficit in Net Position

**Unrestricted Net Position** – The School District's governmental activities had a deficit in unrestricted net position in the amount of \$21,685,851. The primary causes of the deficit are the School District not recognizing the receivable for the last two state aid payments and the recording of the net pension liability for the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) as of June 30, 2018. This deficit in unrestricted net position for governmental activities does not indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.



This page intentionally left blank.

C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

This page intentionally left blank.

VARIANCE

	ACCOUNT NUMBERS		ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Revenues:							
Local Sources:							
Local Tax Levy	10-1200	\$	61,701,989	\$ -	\$ 61,701,989	\$ 61,701,989	\$ -
Tuition from Individuals	10-1310		747,000	_	747,000	1,031,134	284,134
Tuition from Other LEAs Within the State	10-1320		875,000	-	875,000	1,400,892	525,892
Interest on Capital Reserve Funds	10-1560		200	-	200	303	103
Miscellaneous	10-1900	_	772,680	-	772,680	799,990	27,310
Total Local Sources			64,096,869	-	64,096,869	64,934,308	837,439
State Sources:							
Transportation Aid	10-3120		398,682	-	398,682	398,682	-
Categorical Special Education Aid	10-3132		2,368,049	75,218	2,443,267	2,443,267	-
Extraordinary Aid	10-3131		600,000	-	600,000	1,019,729	419,729
Security Aid	10-3177		314,058	-	314,058	314,058	-
PARCC Readiness Aid	10-3181		37,815	-	37,815	37,815	-
Per Pupil Growth Aid	10-3182		37,815	-	37,815	37,815	-
Non-Public Transportation Aid	10-3190			-		8,722	8,722
Professional Learning Community Aid	10-3183		37,065	-	37,065	37,065	-
Lead Testing Aid Nonbudgeted:	10-33xx		-	-			-
On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions			-	-		4,487,058	4,487,058
On-Behalf TPAF Medical Contributions			-	-		2,898,095	2,898,095
On-Behalf TPAF Long Term Disability Insurance Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions			-	-		5,862 2,465,728	5,862 2,465,728
Total State Sources			3,793,484	75,218	3,868,702	14,153,896	10,285,194
F 1 10							
Federal Sources: Special Education - Medicaid Initiative	10-4200		36,359	-	36,359	38,296	1,937
Total Federal Services			36,359	-	36,359	38,296	1,937
Total Revenues			67,926,712	75,218	68,001,930	79,126,500	11,124,570
Expenditures:							
Current Expense:							
Instruction - Regular Programs:							
Salaries of Teachers:							
Preschool/Kindergarten	11-110-100-101		805,750	1,131	806,881	806,757	124
Grades 1 - 5	11-120-100-101		6,677,496	(79,763)	6,597,733	6,597,733	-
Grades 6 - 8	11-130-100-101		5,076,903	28,796	5,105,699	5,104,666	1,033
Grades 9 - 12	11-140-100-101		7,538,134	(13,470)	7,524,664	7,490,120	34,544
Home Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	11 150 100 101		02.000	(15.776)	66.004	52 141	14.002
Purchased Professional -	11-150-100-101		82,000	(15,776)	66,224	52,141	14,083
Educational Services	11-150-100-320		15,000	15,694	30,694	22,919	7,775
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-190-100-320		291,983	102,791	394,774	391,925	2,849
Other Purchased Services	11-190-100-500		1,778,556	(36,472)	1,742,084	1,717,277	24,807
General Supplies	11-190-100-610		679,842	(53,325)	626,517	574,925	51,592
Textbooks	11-190-100-640		69,502	(2,094)	67,408	61,204	6,204
Other Objects	11-190-100-800		5,840	996	6,836	4,977	1,859
Total Regular Programs - Instruction			23,021,006	(51,492)	22,969,514	22,824,644	144,870
Multiple Disabilities:							
Salaries of Teachers	11-212-100-101		958,021	(147,025)	810,996	810,271	725
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-212-100-106		324,335	(133,223)	191,112	187,867	3,245
Other Purchased Services	11-212-100-500		35,200	(11,986)	23,214	8,637	14,577
General Supplies	11-212-100-610		15,470	(4,283)	11,187	9,924	1,263
Textbooks	11-212-100-640		600	-	600	-	600
Other Objects	11-212-100-800		11,802	130	11,932	11,736	196
Total Multiple Disabilities		_	1,345,428	(296,387)	1,049,041	1,028,435	20,606
Resource Room/Resource Center:							
Salaries of Teachers	11-213-100-101		4,465,143	336,228	4,801,371	4,801,371	-
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-213-100-106		213,503	60,491	273,994	273,926	68
Other Purchased Services	11-213-100-500		-	-	-	-	-
General Supplies	11-213-100-610		17,309	264	17,573	12,817	4,756
Textbooks	11-213-100-640		800	-	800	-	800

	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL FAVORABLE/
	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	(UNFAVORABLE)
Total Resource Room/Resource Center	-	4,696,755	396,983	5,093,738	5,088,114	5,624
Autism:	11 214 100 101	£1.220	200	£4.420	54.400	20
Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional -	11-214-100-101 11-214-100-106	64,230 27,708	200 15,840	64,430 43,548	64,400 43,428	30 120
Educational Services General Supplies	11-214-100-320 11-214-100-610	1,500	(604)	- 896	- 874	22
Total Autism		93,438	15,436	108,874	108,702	- 172
Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-215-100-101	46,345	2,182	48,527	48,010	517
Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	11-215-100-106 11-215-100-600	43,988 1,700	11,502 1,399	55,490 3,099	54,857 3,099	633
Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time	<u>-</u>	92,033	15,083	107,116	105,966	1,150
Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-216-100-101	235,925	(79,878)	156,047	155,133	914
Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	11-216-100-106 11-216-100-610	104,700	(8,977) 1,643	95,723 1,643	94,757 1,575	966 68
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time	11 210 100 010	240 625				
	-	340,625	(87,212)	253,413	251,465	1,948
Total Special Education	-	6,568,279	43,903	6,612,182	6,582,682	29,500
Basic Skills/Remedial:		424.000				
Salaries of Teachers General Supplies	11-230-100-101 11-230-100-610	424,898 6,600	38,015 142	462,913 6,742	455,214 5,180	7,699 1,562
Other Objects	11-230-100-800	-	330	330	-	330
Total Basic Skills/Remedial	-	431,498	38,487	469,985	460,394	9,591
Bilingual Education:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-240-100-101	131,305	12,666	143,971	143,723	248
Other Purchased Services General Supplies	11-240-100-500 11-240-100-610	500 500	-	500 500	140 177	360 323
Total Bilingual Education		132,305	12,666	144,971	144,040	931
School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities:						
Salaries	11-401-100-101	305,609	39,683	345,292	316,748	28,544
Purchased Services	11-401-100-500	22,000	(12,904)	9,096	4,968	4,128
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-401-100-600 11-401-100-800	500	765 345	1,265 345	1,015 345	250
Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities	·	328,109	27,889	355,998	323,076	32,922
School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction:	·					
Salaries of Teachers	11-402-100-101	894,733	86,455	981,188	941,092	40,096
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	11-402-100-104	-	-			-
Other Salaries	11-402-100-110	-	-			-
Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	11-402-100-500 11-402-100-600	118,065 118,883	(40,240) 11,887	77,825 130,770	68,147 126,214	9,678 4,556
Other Objects	11-402-100-800	41,135	(1,000)	40,135	39,810	325
Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction		1,172,816	57,102	1,229,918	1,175,263	54,655
Total Instruction	-	31,654,013	128,555	31,782,568	31,510,099	272,469
Undistributed Expenditures:						
Instruction:						
Tuition to Other LEA's - State Regular	11-000-100-561	132,000	397	132,397	128,931	3,466
Tuition to Other LEA's - State Special	11-000-100-562	21,500	96,731	118,231	104,632	13,599
Tuition to County Vocational						13,377
Schools Regular Tuition to County Vocational	11-000-100-563	26,504	(3,313)	23,191	23,191	-

VARIANCE

	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Schools Special Tuition to CSSD & Regional	11-000-100-564	16,565	-	16,565	16,565	-
Day School Tuition to CSSD & Regional  Day School Tuition to Private Schools for	11-000-100-565	621,901	(73,875)	548,026	518,497	29,529
the Handicapped - State Tuition to Private Schools for the	11-000-100-566	1,080,262	135,222	1,215,484	1,214,574	910
Handicapped & Other LEA's Outside the State Tuition - State Facilities	11-000-100-567 11-000-100-568	168,076	8,626	176,702	176,180	522
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction		2,066,808	163,788	2,230,596	2,182,570	48,026
Attendance & Social Work: Salaries	11-000-211-100	56,330	-	56,330	56,330	
Total Attendance & Social Work		56,330		56,330	56,330	
Health Services:						
Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical	11-000-213-100	609,044	26,363	635,407	619,180	16,227
Assistants Purchased Professional &	11-000-213-105	-	-	-	-	-
Technical Services	11-000-213-300	52,000	24,856	76,856	76,218	638
Miscellaneous Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	11-000-213-500 11-000-213-600	13,480 17,465	(13,450) (6,865)	30 10,600	30 10,209	391
Other Objects	11-000-213-800	300	210	510	510	-
Total Health Services		692,289	31,114	723,403	706,147	17,256
Other Support Services - Students - Related Services: Salaries of Teachers	11-000-216-100	736,962	(8,585)	728,377	728,377	-
Purchased Professional - Educational		***		****	***	
Services Supplies and Materials	11-000-216-320 11-000-216-600	298,358 8,250	2,656 (1,565)	301,014 6,685	288,080 6,635	12,934 50
Total Other Support Services - Students - Related Services		1,043,570	(7,494)	1,036,076	1,023,092	12,984
Other Support Services - Special Education Extraordinary Services:						
Salaries - Other for Instruction Purchased Professional - Educational	11-000-217-100	1,502,956	53,232	1,556,188	1,551,815	4,373
Services	11-000-217-320	721,750	(64,742)	657,008	509,144	147,864
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-217-600 11-000-217-800	5,000	(4,780) 120	220 120	220 67	53
Total Other Support Services - Special Education						
Extraordinary Services		2,229,706	(16,170)	2,213,536	2,061,246	152,290
Other Support Services - Students - Regular: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical	11-000-218-104	1,247,533	1,985	1,249,518	1,248,461	1,057
Assistants Purchased Professional - Educational	11-000-218-105	168,490	2,505	170,995	170,995	-
Services Other Purchased Professional	11-000-218-320	3,000	5,424	8,424	8,424	-
& Technical Services Rentals	11-000-218-390 11-000-218-440	44,915	(21,384)	23,531	22,721	810
Other Purchased Services	11-000-218-500	24,875	(14,151)	10,724	8,554	2,170
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-218-600 11-000-218-800	12,700	(4,153) 625	8,547 625	8,463 625	84
	11-000-216-600					
Total Other Support Services - Students - Regular		1,501,513	(29,149)	1,472,364	1,468,243	4,121
Other Support Services - Students - Special Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical	11-000-219-104	1,452,105	5,480	1,457,585	1,415,988	41,597
Assistants Other Purchased Professional	11-000-219-105	225,620	(25,555)	200,065	182,748	17,317
& Technical Services	11-000-219-390	72,982	(1,130)	71,852	65,445	6,407
Other Purchased Services	11-000-219-500	9,080	(2,228)	6,852	6,852	-
Supplies and Materials	11-000-219-600	18,000	4,771	22,771	22,724	47

	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Other Objects	11-000-219-800	1,500	(591)	909	909	-
Total Other Support Services - Students - Special Services		1,779,287	(19,253)	1,760,034	1,694,666	65,368
Improvement of Instruction Services/Other						
Support Services - Instruction Staff:						
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical	11-000-221-102	1,241,195	(9,147)	1,232,048	1,155,140	76,908
Assistants	11-000-221-105	52,364	96	52,460	52,460	-
Other Salaries Purchased Professional -	11-000-221-110	98,890	(6,841)	92,049	50,431	41,618
Educational Services	11-000-221-320	11,700	4,000	15,700	14,584	1,116
Other Purchased Services	11-000-221-500	37,800	(3,660)	34,140	22,197	11,943
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-221-600 11-000-221-800	36,800 2,500	(6,793) 6,453	30,007 8,953	10,729 8,779	19,278 174
oner objects	11-000-221-000	2,300	0,733	6,733	6,777	174
Total Improvement of Instruction Services/Other		1 401 240	(15.000)	1 465 055	1 21 1 220	151.005
Support Services Instructional Staff		1,481,249	(15,892)	1,465,357	1,314,320	151,037
Educational Media Services/School Library:						
Salaries of Other Professional Staff Purchased Professional &	11-000-222-100	604,267	(5,642)	598,625	598,069	556
Technical Services	11-000-222-300	35,914	(5,414)	30,500	30,353	147
Other Purchased Services	11-000-222-500	6,315	(2,974)	3,341	349	2,992
Supplies and Materials	11-000-222-600	69,680	(7,573)	62,107	48,828	13,279
Other Objects	11-000-222-800	500	-	500	-	500
Total Educational Media Services/School Library		716,676	(21,603)	695,073	677,599	17,474
Instructional Staff Training Services:						
Purchased Professional						
Educational Services	11-000-223-320	-	5,900	5,900	5,900	-
Other Purchase Services Supplies & Materials	11-000-223-500 11-000-223-600	14,600 4,516	2,076 (1,467)	16,676 3,049	10,076 34	6,600 3,015
Other Objects	11-000-223-800	2,000	(1,657)	343	343	-
Total Instructional Staff Training Services		21,116	4,852	25,968	16,353	9,615
Support Services General Administration:						
Salaries	11-000-230-100	274,446	44,246	318,692	293,393	25,299
Legal Services	11-000-230-331	255,000	(20,245)	234,755	189,630	45,125
Audit Fees	11-000-230-332	35,000	-	35,000	35,000	-
Other Purchased Professional Services	11-000-230-339	16,500	(930)	15,570	6,435	9,135
Communications/Telephone	11-000-230-539	94,100	(2,221)	91,879	91,534	345
Travel	11-000-230-580	-	-	,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-
BOE Other Purchased Services	11-000-230-585	3,527	-	3,527	1,859	1,668
Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	11-000-230-590 11-000-230-610	162,437 3,600	(178) (77)	162,259 3,523	154,463 3,522	7,796 1
BOE In House Training/Management	11-000-230-010	3,000	(77)	3,323	3,322	1
Support	11-000-230-630	1,500	322	1,822	1,799	23
Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-230-890	7,200	1,561	8,761	8,761	-
BOE Membership Dues & Fees	11-000-230-895	30,100	(939)	29,161	29,161	-
Total Support Services General Administration		883,410	21,539	904,949	815,557	89,392
Support Services School Administration:						
Salaries of Principals & Assistant Principals	11-000-240-103	1,441,132	13,799	1,454,931	1,454,931	_
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical	11-000-240-103	1,441,132	13,777	1,454,751	1,434,731	_
Assistants	11-000-240-105	708,416	12,237	720,653	673,824	46,829
Other Salaries	11-000-240-110	1,365	(1,365)	-	-	<u>-</u>
Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	11-000-240-500	28,945	(2,203)	26,742	26,030	712
Other Objects	11-000-240-600 11-000-240-800	35,307 15,500	(12,360) 1,201	22,947 16,701	20,601 16,201	2,346 500
Total Support Services School Administration		2,230,665	11,309	2,241,974	2,191,587	50,387
Central Services:						
Salaries	11-000-251-100	624,632	47,967	672,599	671,682	917
Other Salaries	11-000-251-110	-	-	-	-	-

						VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
			TRANSI ERS			
Purchased Professional Services	11-000-251-330	1,300	-	1,300	850	450
Purchased Technical Services	11-000-251-340	21,200	2,700	23,900	23,386	514
Other Purchased Services	11-000-251-592	30,377	(6,475)	23,902	23,899	3
Supplies and Materials Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-251-600 11-000-251-890	12,800 4,095	(1,400) (1,000)	11,400 3,095	10,439 2,825	961 270
Total Central Services		694,404	41,792	736,196	733,081	3,115
Administrative Information Technology:						
Salaries	11-000-252-100	355,223	(3,365)	351,858	328,595	23,263
Purchased Professional Services	11-000-252-330	4,000	(2,000)	2,000	2,000	-
Purchased Technical Services	11-000-252-340	20,250	373	20,623	12,743	7,880
Other Purchased Services	11-000-252-500	184,155	18,861	203,016	203,016	-
Supplies and Materials	11-000-252-600	11,000	(2,355)	8,645	8,606	39
Total Administrative Information Technology		574,628	11,514	586,142	554,960	31,182
Regular Maintenance School Facilities:						
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-261-420	138,817	46 092	195 700	171.017	14 702
General Supplies	11-000-261-420	46,500	46,982 (757)	185,799 45,743	171,017 38,209	14,782 7,534
Other Objects	11-000-261-800	40,500	1,639	1,639	1,639	7,534
Total Regular Maintenance School Facilities		185,317	47,864	233,181	210,865	22,316
-		100,517	17,001	200,101	210,000	22,510
Custodial Services: Salaries	11-000-262-100	1.583.293	(5,838)	1,577,455	1,573,732	3,723
		,,				
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides Purchased Technical Services	11-000-262-107	334,606	(91,183)	243,423	243,234	189
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance	11-000-262-300	7,000	(2,903)	4,097	-	4,097
Services Rental of Land & Buildings	11-000-262-420	1,210,941	(11,767)	1,199,174	1,198,274	900
Purchase Agreements	11-000-262-441	98,088	(23,864)	74,224	62,049	12,175
Other Purchased Property Services	11-000-262-441	61,000	11,735	72,735	72,735	12,173
Insurance	11-000-262-520	186,392	11,733	186,392	186,392	-
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	11-000-262-590	500	- 776	1,276	1,276	-
General Supplies	11-000-262-610	163,000	33,810	196,810	191,711	5,099
Energy (Natural Gas)	11-000-262-621	180,000	33,010	180,000	138,573	41,427
Energy (Electricity)	11-000-262-621	950,000	(75,756)	874,244	703,331	170,913
Other Objects	11-000-262-800	5,500	-	5,500	3,457	2,043
Total Custodial Services		4,780,320	(164,990)	4,615,330	4,374,764	240,566
Care & Upkeep of Grounds:						
Purchased Professional &						
Technical Services	11-000-263-300	2,500	(2,172)	328	-	328
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance						
Services	11-000-263-420	389,000	34,685	423,685	420,624	3,061
General Supplies	11-000-263-610	73,000	12,503	85,503	84,627	876
Total Care & Upkeep of Grounds		464,500	45,016	509,516	505,251	4,265
Security:						
Salaries	11-000-266-100	176,404	(5,324)	171,080	161,611	9,469
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	11-000-266-300	167,445	(6,390)	161,055	157,208	3,847
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-266-420	3,750	_	3,750	1,000	2,750
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	11-000-266-590	-	-	3,730	1,000	2,730
General Supplies	11-000-266-610	2,000	-	2,000	799	1,201
Other Objects	11-000-266-800	<u> </u>	-	·		
Total Security Services		349,599	(11,714)	337,885	320,618	17,267
Student Transportation Services: Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home & School) -						
Regular	11-000-270-160	580,490	(52,813)	527,677	517,335	10,342
Salaries for Pupil Transportation						
(Between Home & School) - Special Education	11-000-270-161	163,159	3,618	166,777	163,439	3,338
- r		- 55,157	2,010	,,,,,	- 55, .57	5,550

	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Salaries for Pupil Transportation						
(Other Than Between Home &	11 000 270 162	12 200		42 200	20.042	12.250
School) Salaries for Pupil Transportation	11-000-270-162	42,200	-	42,200	29,942	12,258
(Between Home & School) -						
Nonpublic School	11-000-270-163	-	-			-
Other Purchased Professional						
Services	11-000-270-390	2,000	(890)	1,110	690	420
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance		** ***	44.040			***
Services Rental	11-000-270-420 11-000-270-442	31,180 1,000	41,368	72,548 1,000	72,280 625	268 375
Lease Purchase Vehicles	11-000-270-442	200,706	-	200,706	200,208	498
Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu of	11 000 270 443	200,700		200,700	200,200	470
Payments	11-000-270-503	88,400	(19,004)	69,396	66,439	2,957
Contracted Services (Between Home &						
School) - Vendors	11-000-270-511	649,904	22,762	672,666	672,666	-
Contracted Services (Other Than Between	11 000 250 512	172 220	(50.050)	114.550	100 522	5.001
Home & School) - Vendors Contracted Services (Home & School)	11-000-270-512	172,320	(57,767)	114,553	109,522	5,031
- Joint Agreements	11-000-270-513	21,000	(3,152)	17,848	17,848	_
Contracted Services (Special Education	11 000 270 313	21,000	(3,132)	17,040	17,040	
Students) - Vendors	11-000-270-514	202,000	86,320	288,320	285,883	2,437
Contracted Services (Special Education						
Students) - Joint Agreements	11-000-270-515	195,200	(53,931)	141,269	141,269	-
Contracted Services (Special Education	11 000 250 510	2/2/200	105.000	440.200	444.004	5 10 c
Students) - ESC & CTSA Travel	11-000-270-518 11-000-270-580	263,200	186,000	449,200	444,094	5,106
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	11-000-270-580	-	-			-
Miscellaneous Purchased Services -	11-000-270-390	-	-			-
Transportation	11-000-270-593	65,031	(11,000)	54,031	52,854	1,177
Supplies and Materials	11-000-270-610	235,089	(131,993)	103,096	102,127	969
Other Objects	11-000-270-800	700	208	908	908	-
Total Student Transportation Services		2,913,579	9,726	2,923,305	2,878,129	45,176
Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits: Social Security Contributions -						
Other	11-000-291-220	800,000	-	800,000	727,138	72,862
Other Retirement Contributions -						
Regular	11-000-291-241	791,094	(10,772)	780,322	780,322	-
DRCP - Employer Share	11-000-291-249	40,000	900	40,900	29,324	11,576
Unemployment Compensation Workmen's Compensation	11-000-291-250 11-000-291-260	53,000 403,973	-	53,000 403,973	403,973	53,000
Health Benefits	11-000-291-200	11,000,090	(121,038)	10,879,052	10,826,164	52,888
Tuition Reimbursements	11-000-291-280	125,000	(2,500)	122,500	100,000	22,500
Other Employee Benefits	11-000-291-290		126,111	126,111	126,111	
						·
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits		13,213,157	(7,299)	13,205,858	12,993,032	212,826
Nonbudgeted:					4 40= 0==	/4 40= 0=0
On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions		-	-	-	4,487,058 2,898,095	(4,487,058)
On-Behalf TPAF Medical Contributions On-Behalf TPAF Long Term Disability Insurance		-	-	-	5,862	(2,898,095) (5,862)
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions		-	-	-	2,465,728	(2,465,728)
Total Undistributed Expenditures		37,878,123	94,950	37,973,073	46,635,153	(8,662,080)
Total Expenditures - Current Expense		69,532,136	223,505	69,755,641	78,145,252	(8,389,611)
r		,,	- /	,,.	, , .	(2)2-22-72-7
Capital Outlay:						
Transfer to Capital Reserve	10-604	200	(200)	-	-	-
Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services	12-000-251-730	-	5,990	5,990	5,990	-
Equipment Non-Instructional Equipment	12-000-262-730 12-000-270-732	-	18,218	18,218	18,218	-
Instructional Equipment  Instructional Equipment	12-140-100-731	-	10,210	10,210	10,218	-
	,					
Total Equipment		200	24,008	24,208	24,208	
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Construction Services	12-000-400-450	51,700	-	51,700	49,993	1,707

VARIANCE

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGIN BUDGE		BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE)
Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	12-000-400-896	12	22,153	-	122,153	122,153	-
Capital Reserve - Transfer to Capital Projects Capital Reserve - Transfer to Debt Service	12-000-400-931 12-000-400-933		-	77,237 28,325	77,237 28,325	77,237 28,325	<u>-</u>
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		17	3,853	105,562	279,415	277,708	1,707
Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Nonbudgeted:) Instruction			-	-	-	950,000	(950,000)
Total Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Nonbudgeted)			-	-	-	950,000	(950,000)
Total Capital Outlay		17	4,053	129,570	303,623	1,251,916	(948,293)
Total Expenditures		69,70	06,189	353,075	70,059,264	79,397,168	(9,337,904)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		(1,77	9,477)	(277,857)	(2,057,334)	(270,668)	1,786,666
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Capital Leases (Nonbudgeted)			-		-	950,000	950,000
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)			-	-	-	950,000	950,000
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures After Other Financing Sources/ (Uses) Fund Balances, July 1			79,477) 79,137	(277,857)	(2,057,334) 5,679,137	679,332 5,679,137	2,736,666
Fund Balances, June 30		\$ 3,89	9,660 \$	\$ (277,857) \$	3,621,803 \$	6,358,469	\$ 2,736,666
RECAPITULATION OF	BUDGET TRANSFER	ts.					518,839
Transfer from Capital Reserve to Debt Service Transfer from Capital Reserve to Capital Projects Prior Year Reserve for Encumbrances			5	28,325 77,237 172,295			

#### RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE:

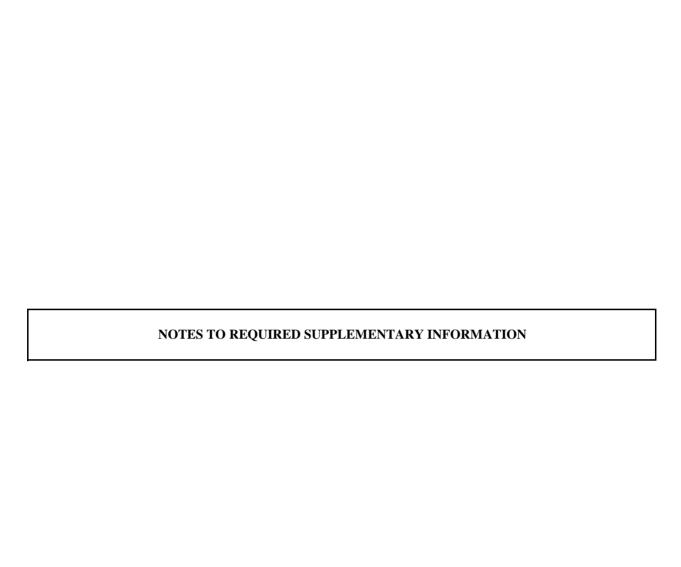
\$ 277,857

Restricted Fund Balance:	
Capital Reserve	\$ 2,640
Excess Surplus	2,142,857
Reserved Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	1,922,397
Assigned Fund Balance:	
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	300,874
Year-End Encumbrances	189,441
Unassigned Fund Balance	 1,800,260
Subtotal	 6,358,469
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):	
Last Two State Aid Payments Not Recognized on a GAAP Basis	 (278,715)
Total	\$ 6,079,754

Total Budget Transfers

#### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

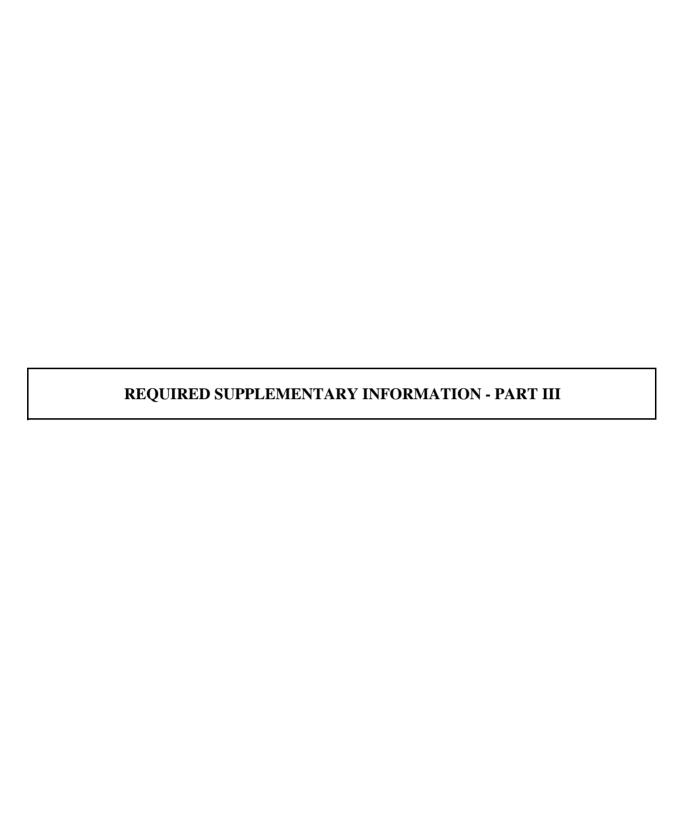
	ODICI	DIAI	DI	JUNE 30,	, 201				PC (NE	RIANCE SITIVE/ GATIVE)
	ORIGI BUD			DGET NSFERS	Е	FINAL BUDGET	A	CTUAL		NAL TO CTUAL
REVENUES										
State Sources	\$ 2	83,727	\$	92,392	\$	376,119	\$	376,119	\$	-
Federal Sources	8	47,034		345,835		1,192,869		1,192,869		
Total Revenues	1,1	30,761		438,227		1,568,988		1,568,988		
EXPENDITURES:										
Instruction:										
Salaries of Teachers	1	34,972		4,249		139,221		139,221		-
Purchased Professional &										
Technical Services		23,730		42,110		65,840		65,840		-
Tuition		-		883,671		883,671		883,671		-
Other Purchased Professional										
Services	7	12,062		(650,411)		61,651		61,651		
General Supplies		24,266		21,114		45,380		45,380		=
Textbooks		53,290		1,602		54,892		54,892		
Total Instruction	9	48,320		302,335		1,250,655	1	1,250,655		-
Support Services:										
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		-		5,625		5,625		5,625		-
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		-		21,606		21,606		21,606		-
Purchased Professional -										
Educational Services	1	58,981		42,829		201,810		201,810		-
Other Purchased Professional										
Services		-		11,686		11,686		11,686		-
Supplies & Materials		23,460		54,146		77,606		77,606		-
Total Support Services	1	82,441		135,892		318,333		318,333		-
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Instructional Equipment		-		-		-		-		_
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		-		-		-		-		-
Total Expenditures	1,1	30,761		438,227		1,568,988		1,568,988		-
Total Outflows	1,1	30,761		438,227		1,568,988	1	1,568,988		
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures & Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	\$	-	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	-	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	-



This page intentionally left blank.

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Sources/Inflows of Resources:	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL EVENUE FUND
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"  From the Budgetary Comparison Schedule (C-Series)	\$ 79,126,500	\$ 1,568,988
Difference - Budget to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.  Current Year		(34,539)
State aid revenue adjustment due to last two state aid payments not being recognized in accordance with GASB No. 33		(31,337)
Current Year Prior Year	(278,715) 247,873	- -
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)	\$ 79,095,658	\$ 1,534,449
Uses/outflows of resources:  Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$ 79,397,168	\$ 1,568,988
Differences - Budget to GAAP  Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.		\$ (34,539)
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)	\$ 79,397,168	\$ 1,534,449



L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS
SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)
LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS\*

	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
School District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.08280%	0.08134%	0.08479%	0.08671%	0.08296
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 19,273,748 \$	24,091,010 \$	19,034,241 \$	16,234,490 \$	15,854,780
School District's covered payroll	6,045,367	5,457,133	5,361,200	5,654,058	Unavailable
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	319%	441%	355%	303%	280%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	48.10%	40.14%	47.93%	52.08%	48.72%

\*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
School District's contractually required contribution	825,000	780,322 \$	722,626 \$	728,989 \$	714,825	625,066
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	(825,000)	(780,322)	(722,626)	(728,989)	(714,825)	(625,066)
Contribution deficiency (excess)		-	-	\$	1	
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	\$ 6,189,257 \$	6,045,367 \$	5,457,133 \$	5,361,200 \$	5,654,058	**N/A
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	13.33%	12.91%	13.24%	13.60%	13.33%	**N/A

\*\*This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS
SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY
TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)
LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS\*

		2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
School District's proportion of the net pension liability		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	%00.0
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	↔	<b>⇔</b>	<b>⇔</b>	<b>€</b>	<del>≶</del>	1
State's proportionate share of the net pension hability associated with the School District		196,513,563	227,665,589	181,724,175	152,531,748	149,277,219
	S	196,513,563 \$	227,665,589 \$	181,724,175 \$	181,724,175 \$ 152,531,748 \$	149,277,219
School District's covered payroll	<b>∻</b>	32,397,868 \$	31,791,499 \$	30,287,779 \$	29,271,448 \$	28,999,437
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		48.10%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%

\*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

SCHEDULES RELATED TO A		R POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS	
SCHEDULES RELATED TO A	REPORTING FOR OTHE (GASB 75)	R POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS	
SCHEDULES RELATED TO A		R POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS	
SCHEDULES RELATED TO A		R POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS	

# EXHIBIT M-1

# STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (OPEB) SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS LAST FISCAL YEAR\*

		2018
Total OPEB Liability Associated with the District		
Service Cost	↔	6,769,930
Interest Cost		4,728,737
Changes of Assumptions		(19,546,065)
Contributions: Member		127,443
Gross Benefit Payments		(3,460,995)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability Associated with the District		(11,380,950)
Total Associated OPEB Liability (Beginning)		160,805,720
Total Associated OPEB Liability (Ending)	÷	149,424,770
District's Covered Employee Payroll	↔	37,836,866
Net Associated OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll		395%

Note - The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information \* This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a is available.

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### **Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)**

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 3.22% as of June 30, 2016, to 4.25% as of June 30, 2017.

### Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 3.98% as of June 30, 2016, to 5.00% as of June 30, 2017.

#### **State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (OPEB)**

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 2.85% as of June 30, 2016, to 3.58% as of June 30, 2017.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

D. School Based Budget Schedules

Not Applicable

E. Special Revenue Fund

#### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	N.J. N	ONPUBLIC			N	I.J. NONPUBLIC H	AND	DICAPPED SERVIC	ES			
	TEXT	BOOK AID				CHAPTE	R 19	3, P.L.1977			NI	EW JERSEY
	CHA	PTER 194,		RRECTIVE		UPPLEMENTAL		XAMINATION &	C	OMPENSATORY		ONPUBLIC
	P.	L. 1979	5	SPEECH	]	INSTRUCTION	CI	LASSIFICATION		EDUCATION	]	NURSING
Revenues:												
State Sources	\$	54,892	\$	33,123	\$	18,633	\$	28,217	\$	14,084	\$	105,051
Total Revenues	\$	54,892	\$	33,123	\$	18,633	\$	28,217	\$	14,084	\$	105,051
Expenditures: Instruction: Purchased Educational												
Services	\$		\$	33,123	\$	18,633	\$	-	\$	14,084	\$	-
Textbooks		54,892				-		-		-		
Total Instruction		54,892		33,123		18,633		<u>-</u>		14,084		
Support Services: Purchased Educational												
Services	-	-		-		-		28,217		-		105,051
Total Support Services				-				28,217		-		105,051
Total Expenditures	\$	54,892	\$	33,123	\$	18,633	\$	28,217	\$	14,084	\$	105,051

#### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

			N	J. NONPUBLIC				
		TECH INITIATIVE	но	AUXILIARY ME INSTRUCTION	S	SECURITY AID	 I.D.E.A PAI BASIC	ESCHOOL
Revenues:	_				_		Brisic	LISCHOOL
State Sources Federal Sources	\$	39,886	\$	7,205	\$	75,028	\$ 919,227	\$ 54,072
Total Revenues	\$	39,886	\$	7,205	\$	75,028	\$ 919,227	\$ 54,072
Expenditures: Instruction:								
Tuition Other Purchased Services General Supplies	\$	- - 39,886		7,205	\$	- - -	\$ 883,671 - -	\$ 51,806 2,266
Total Instruction		39,886		7,205		-	883,671	54,072
Support Services: Purchased Educational Services General Supplies		-				75,028	35,556	- -
Total Support Services		-		-		75,028	35,556	
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Instructional Equipment		-		-		-	-	<u>-</u>
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		-		-		-	-	
Total Expenditures	\$	39,886	\$	7,205	\$	75,028	\$ 919,227	\$ 54,072

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	-	TITLE I	T	ITLE IIA	ΤΙ	TLE IV		TOTALS
Revenues: State Sources	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	376,119
Federal Sources	Ψ	111,643	Ψ	98,709	Ψ	9,218	Ψ	1,192,869
Total Revenues	¢		¢	•	\$	-	\$	
Total Revenues	\$	111,643	\$	98,709	Ф	9,218	Ф	1,568,988
Expenditures:								
Instruction:								
Salaries of Teachers	\$	95,086	\$	44,135	\$	-	\$	139,221
Purchased Professional &								
Technical Services		-		-		-		65,840
Tuition		-		-		-		883,671
Other Purchased						2 (10		c1 c51
Professional Services		2 220		-		2,640		61,651
General Supplies Textbooks		3,228		-		-		45,380
Textbooks								54,892
Total Instruction		98,314		44,135		2,640		1,250,655
Support Services:								
Salaries of Other								
Professional Staff		5,625		_		_		5,625
Purchased Educational		,						,
Services		-		26,986		6,000		201,810
Other Purchased								
Professional Services		-		11,686		-		11,686
Personal Services -								
Employee Benefits		7,704		13,902		-		21,606
General Supplies		_		2,000		578		77,606
Total Support Services		13,329		54,574		6,578		318,333
Facilities Acquisition &								
Construction Services:								
Instructional Equipment		-		-		-		
Total Facilities Acquisition &								
Construction Services						-		
Total Expenditures	\$	111,643	\$	98,709	\$	9,218	\$	1,568,988

F. Capital Projects Fund

## SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

				EXPENDITURES TO DATE	ITURES ATE	ם	UNEXPENDED BALANCE
PROJECT TITLE/ISSUE	ORIGINAL DATE	APPROPRIATIONS		PRIOR YEARS	CURRENT		JUNE 30, 2018
George C. Baker Elementary School Exterior Closure & Plumbing Project	1/16/2015	\$ 3,303,864	<del>∽</del>	3,046,070	\$ 23	239,505 \$	18,289
Mary E. Roberts Elementary School Exterior Closure & Plumbing Project	1/16/2015	2,918,877		2,849,891	ς,	54,031	14,955
South Valley Elementary School Exterior Closure Project	1/16/2015	2,750,082		2,720,120	1	10,945	19,017
Upper Elementary School Plumbing Project	1/16/2015	6,382,774		2,950,825	2,94	2,940,842	491,107
William Allen Middle School Plumbing Project	1/16/2015	9,016,819		7,428,530	1,41	1,419,050	169,239
Moorestown High School Various Improvements Project	1/16/2015	18,542,020		16,099,175	1,66	1,665,822	777,023
Moorestown High School - Fire Line	6/30/2018	77,237		1		1	77,237
	Total		↔	35,094,611	\$ 6,33	6,330,195 \$	1,566,867
		Reconciliation - Unexpended Capital Project Balances to Fund Balance - June 30, 2018:	nded Ca	apital Project me 30, 2018:			

Unexpended Project Balances June 30, 2018	↔	1,566,867
Total Fund Balance (Budgetary Basis) - June 30, 2018		1,566,867
Less: Unexpended State Aid - ROD Grants		483,977
Total Fund Balance (GAAP Basis) - June 30, 2018	\$	1,082,890

1,082,890

#### EXHIBIT F-2

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$	77,237
Total Revenues		77,237
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:	ф	274 909
Purchased Professional & Technical Services Construction Services	\$	274,898 6,055,297
Total Expenditures		6,330,195
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures		(6,252,958)
Fund Balance - Beginning		7,819,825
Fund Balance - Ending	\$	1,566,867

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

## GEORGE C. BAKER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL EXTERIOR CLOSURE AND PLUMBING PROJECT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Ì	PRIOR PERIODS	(	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	_	REVISED THORIZED COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:							
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	1,232,785	\$	-	\$ 1,232,785	\$	1,232,785
Bond Proceeds		2,101,253		(30,174)	2,071,079		2,071,079
Total Revenues		3,334,038		(30,174)	3,303,864		3,303,864
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:							
Purchased Professional &							
Technical Services		293,551		10,668	304,219		322,510
Construction Services		2,752,519		228,837	2,981,356		2,981,354
Total Expenditures		3,046,070		239,505	3,285,575		3,303,864
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures	\$	287,968	\$	(269,679)	\$ 18,289	\$	

Project Number	3360-0460-14-1		
Grant Date	·	1/16/2015	
Bond Authorization Date	1	1/18/2014	
Bonds Authorized	\$	2,101,253	
Bonds Issued	\$	2,101,253	
Original Authorized Cost	\$	3,334,038	
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	(30,174)	
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	3,303,864	
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		-1%	
Percentage Completion		99%	
Original Target Completion Date	(	6/30/2016	
Revised Target Completion Date	(	6/30/2018	

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

## MARY E. ROBERTS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL EXTERIOR CLOSURE AND PLUMBING PROJECT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	,	PRIOR PERIODS	(	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED THORIZED COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:						
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	1,129,422	\$	-	\$ 1,129,422	\$ 1,129,422
Bond Proceeds		1,875,804		(86,349)	1,789,455	1,789,455
Total Revenues		3,005,226		(86,349)	2,918,877	2,918,877
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses: Purchased Professional &						
Technical Services		263,083		8,917	272,000	286,955
Construction Services		2,586,808		45,114	2,631,922	2,631,922
Total Expenditures		2,849,891		54,031	2,903,922	2,918,877
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures	\$	155,335	\$	(140,380)	\$ 14,955	\$ <u>-</u>

Project Number	3360	0-100-14-1003
Grant Date	1	1/16/2015
Bond Authorization Date	1	1/18/2014
Bonds Authorized	\$	1,875,804
Bonds Issued	\$	1,875,804
Original Authorized Cost	\$	3,005,226
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	(86,349)
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	2,918,877
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		-3%
Percentage Completion		99%
Original Target Completion Date	(	6/30/2016
Revised Target Completion Date	(	6/30/2018

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS SOUTH VALLEY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL EXTERIOR CLOSURE PROJECT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	I	PRIOR PERIODS	(	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	A	REVISED AUTHORIZED COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:							
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	861,729	\$	-	\$ 861,729	\$	861,729
Bond Proceeds		2,158,793		(270,440)	1,888,353		1,888,353
Total Revenues		3,020,522		(270,440)	2,750,082		2,750,082
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:							
Purchased Professional &							
Technical Services		246,804		9,234	256,038		275,055
Construction Services		2,473,316		1,711	2,475,027		2,475,027
Total Expenditures		2,720,120		10,945	2,731,065		2,750,082
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/							
(Under) Expenditures	\$	300,402	\$	(281,385)	\$ 19,017	\$	

Project Number	3360-120-14-100			
Grant Date	1/16/2015			
Bond Authorization Date	1	1/18/2014		
Bonds Authorized	\$	2,158,793		
Bonds Issued	\$	2,158,793		
Original Authorized Cost	\$	3,020,522		
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	(270,440)		
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	2,750,082		
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		-9%		
Percentage Completion		99%		
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2016			
Revised Target Completion Date		6/30/2018		

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS UPPER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PLUMBING PROJECT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	I	PRIOR PERIODS	(	CURRENT YEAR		TOTALS		REVISED THORIZED COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:	1	EKIODS		ILAK		TOTALS		COST
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	2,414,500	\$	_	\$	2,414,500	\$	2,414,500
Bond Proceeds	Ψ	4,149,707	Ψ	(181,433)	Ψ	3,968,274	Ψ	3,968,274
Total Revenues		6,564,207		(181,433)		6,382,774		6,382,774
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:								
Purchased Professional &								
Technical Services		528,111		78,267		606,378		666,246
Construction Services		2,422,714		2,862,575		5,285,289		5,716,528
Total Expenditures		2,950,825		2,940,842		5,891,667		6,382,774
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures	\$	3,613,382	\$	(3,122,275)	\$	491,107	\$	-

Project Number	3360	-115-14-1005
Grant Date	1	/16/2015
Bond Authorization Date	1	1/18/2014
Bonds Authorized	\$	3,968,274
Bonds Issued	\$	4,149,707
Original Authorized Cost	\$	6,564,207
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	(181,433)
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	6,382,774
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		-3%
Percentage Completion		92%
Original Target Completion Date	$\epsilon$	5/30/2016
Revised Target Completion Date	6	5/30/2018

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS WILLIAM ALLEN MIDDLE SCHOOL PLUMBING PROJECT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	1	PRIOR PERIODS	(	CURRENT YEAR	,	TOTALS	REVISED THORIZED COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:		LKIODS		T LI IIX		TOTALS	CODI
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	2,680,000	\$	-	\$	2,680,000	\$ 2,680,000
Bond Proceeds		5,681,448		655,371		6,336,819	6,336,819
Total Revenues		8,361,448		655,371		9,016,819	9,016,819
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses: Purchased Professional &							
Technical Services		761,308		46,828		808,136	913,804
Construction Services		6,667,222		1,372,222		8,039,444	8,103,015
Total Expenditures		7,428,530		1,419,050		8,847,580	9,016,819
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures	\$	932,918	\$	(763,679)	\$	169,239	\$ <u>-</u>

Project Number	3360-110-14-		
Grant Date	1	1/16/2015	
Bond Authorization Date	1	1/18/2014	
Bonds Authorized	\$	6,336,819	
Bonds Issued	\$	5,681,448	
Original Authorized Cost	\$	8,361,448	
Additional Authorized Cost		655,371	
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	9,016,819	
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		8%	
Percentage Completion		98%	
Original Target Completion Date	6	5/30/2016	
Revised Target Completion Date	6	5/30/2018	

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND

## PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS MOORESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL VARIOUS IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	PRIOR PERIODS	(	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED AUTHORIZED COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:					
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 5,466,000	\$	-	\$ 5,466,000	\$ 5,466,000
Bond Proceeds	13,162,995		(86,975)	13,076,020	13,076,020
Total Revenues	 18,628,995		(86,975)	18,542,020	18,542,020
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:					
Purchased Professional &					
Technical Services	1,576,391		120,984	1,697,375	3,625,994
Construction Services	14,522,784		1,544,838	16,067,622	14,916,026
Total Expenditures	 16,099,175		1,665,822	17,764,997	18,542,020
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/					
(Under) Expenditures	\$ 2,529,820	\$	(1,752,797)	\$ 777,023	\$ -

Project Number	3360-040-14-1001		
Grant Date		1/16/2015	
Bond Authorization Date		11/18/2014	
Bonds Authorized	\$	13,162,995	
Bonds Issued	\$	13,162,995	
Original Authorized Cost	\$	18,542,020	
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	86,975	
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	18,628,995	
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		0.5%	
Percentage Completion	95%		
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2016		
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2018		

#### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS MOORESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL FIRE LINE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	RIOR RIODS	JRRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED AUTHORIZED COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:				
Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$ -	\$ 77,237	\$ 77,237	\$ 77,237
Total Revenues	-	77,237	77,237	77,237
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses: Construction Services	 _	_	-	77,237
Total Expenditures	 -	-	-	77,237
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures	\$ -	\$ 77,237	\$ 77,237	\$ <del>-</del>

#### ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Number		N/A
Grant Date		N/A
Bond Authorization Date		N/A
Bonds Authorized		N/A
Bonds Issued		N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$	77,237
Additional Authorized Cost		
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	77,237
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		N/A
Percentage Completion		0%
Original Target Completion Date	6	/30/2019
Revised Target Completion Date		

G. Proprietary Funds

Enterprise Funds

#### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS ENTERPRISE FUND SCHEDULE OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

		BUSINESS-TYPE	ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRI	SE FUNDS	
		FOOD	CHILD	STUDENT	
ASSETS	S	ERVICE	CARE	ENRICHMENT	TOTALS
Current Assets:					
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	327,279 \$	310,012 \$	151,982 \$	789,273
Accounts Receivable					
State		736	-	-	736
Federal		14,303	-	-	14,303
Other		-	5,314	-	5,314
Interfund Receivable		28,134	50	2,691	30,875
Inventories		28,129	-	-	28,129
Total Current Assets		398,581	315,376	154,673	868,630
Noncurrent Assets:					
Furniture, Machinery & Equipment		669,342	-	-	669,342
Less: Accumulated Depreciation		(556,235)	-	-	(556,235)
Total Noncurrent Assets		113,107	<del>-</del>	-	113,107
Total Assets		511,688	315,376	154,673	981,737
LIABILITIES					
Current Liabilities:					
Unearned Revenue		77,522	5,876	105,459	188,857
Accounts Payable		-	275,049	20,000	295,049
Total Liabilities		77,522	280,925	125,459	483,906
NET POSITION					
Net Investment in Capital Assets		113,107	-	-	113,107
Unrestricted		321,059	34,451	29,214	384,724
Total Net Position	\$	434,166 \$	34,451 \$	29,214 \$	497,831

#### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS ENTERPRISE FUNDS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		BUSINESS-TYPE AG	CTIVITIES - ENTERP	RISE FUNDS	
	-	FOOD	CHILD	STUDENT	
	;	SERVICE	CARE	ENRICHMENT	TOTALS
Operating Revenues:					
Charges for Services:					
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$	492,186 \$	- \$	- \$	492,186
Daily Sales - Nonreimbursable Programs		568,508	-	-	568,508
Fees		-	531,090	130,850	661,940
Total Operating Revenues		1,060,694	531,090	130,850	1,722,634
Operating Expenses:					
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs		303,053	-	=	303,053
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs		350,047	-	-	350,047
Salaries		453,256	207,253	62,737	723,246
Employee Benefits		84,021	26,606	7,227	117,854
Management Fee		71,148	-		71,148
Miscellaneous		63,895	6,272	36,453	106,620
Rental Fees		-	275,000	20,000	295,000
General Supplies		51,407	3,885	-	55,292
Depreciation		17,223	-	-	17,223
Total Operating Expenses		1,394,050	519,016	126,417	2,039,483
Operating Income/(loss)		(333,356)	12,074	4,433	(316,849)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):					
State Sources:					
State School Lunch Program		11,494	=	-	11,494
Federal Sources:		,			,
National School Lunch Program		204,496	-	=	204,496
National School Breakfast Program		5,288	=	=	5,288
Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act		13,507	-	=	13,507
Food Distribution Program		79,543	=	=	79,543
Gain/(Loss) on Adjustment to Capital Assets		=	-	=	=
Interest & Investment Revenue		4,406	-	-	4,406
Total Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses)		318,734	-	-	318,734
Income/(Loss) Before Contributions & Transfers		(14,622)	12,074	4,433	1,885
Change in Net Position		(14,622)	12,074	4,433	1,885
Total Net Position - Beginning		448,788	22,377	24,781	495,946
Total Net Position - Ending	\$	434,166 \$	34,451 \$	29,214 \$	497,831

#### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOOD SERVICE ENTERPRISE FUNDS SCHEDULE OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		BUSINESS-TYPE A	CTIVITIES - ENTERPRISI	E FUNDS	
		OOD RVICE	CHILD CARE	STUDENT ENRICHMENT	TOTALS
		KVICE	CARE	ENGCHWENT	TOTALS
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:					
Receipts from Customers	\$	1,071,477 \$	537,532 \$	160,650 \$	1,769,659
Payments to Employees		(453,256)	(207,253)	(62,737)	(723,246)
Payments for Employee Benefits		(84,021) (839,832)	(26,606)	(7,227) (36,499)	(117,854)
Payments to Suppliers	-	(839,832)	(260,233)	(30,499)	(1,136,564)
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities		(305,632)	43,440	54,187	(208,005)
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities:					
State Sources		10,189	-	-	10,189
Federal Sources		279,887	-	-	279,887
N.C.I.D. T.I/II. N.I. N. S.IF					
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Noncapital Financing Activities		290.076	_	_	290,076
Activities	•	290,070	-		290,070
Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities:					
Purchases of Capital Assets		-	-	-	<u> </u>
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Capital & Related					
Financing Activities		_	-	-	_
9					
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:					
Interest & Dividends		4,406	-	-	4,406
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Investing Activities		4,406	-	-	4,406
					·
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents		(11,150)	43,440	54,187	86,477
Balances - Beginning of Year		338,429	266,572	97,795	702,796
Balances - End of Year	\$	327,279 \$	310,012 \$	151,982 \$	789,273
R	econciliation of (	Operating Income/(Los	s) to Net Cash Provided/(U	sed) by Operating Activities:	
Operating Income/(Loss)	\$	(333,356) \$	12,074 \$	4,433 \$	(316,849)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to					
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities: Depreciation & Net Amortization		17,223	_	_	17,223
Fixed Asset Adjustments		-	-	-	17,225
(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable		-	2,385	(2,691)	(306)
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable		-	24,924	19,954	44,878
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenues		10,783	4,057	32,491	47,331
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventories		(282)	-	<u> </u>	(282)
Total Adjustments		27,724	31,366	49,754	108,844
rotai Aujustilients		21,124	31,300	47,734	100,044
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities	\$	(305,632) \$	43,440 \$	54,187 \$	(208,005)
	-	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Internal Service Fund

Not Applicable

H. Fiduciary Fund

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS
FIDUCIARY FUNDS

FIDUCIARY FUNDS
COMPARATIVE COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION

JUNE 30, 2018

		PRIVAT	PRIVATE PURPOSE				
	UNEMPLOYMENT	OYMENT			AGENCY	NCY	
ASSETS	COMPENSATION TRUST	SATION	TRUST OTHER	BOND & INTEREST	STUDENT ACTIVITY	PAYROLL FUND	TOTALS
Cash & Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable Interfund Accounts Receivable	↔	132,868	\$ 75,397 15,421	\$ 10,654 - 3,576	\$ 605,537	\$ 1,961,994	\$ 2,786,450 15,421 3,576
Total Assets		132,868	90,818	14,230	605,537	1,961,994	2,805,447
LIABILITIES							
Accounts Payable		2,543	1,803	14,230	, ,	404,899	423,475
Due Moorestown Education Association		ı	1	•	ı	3,041	3,041
Interfund Payable		1	,	1	9,246	191,188	200,434
Due to Student Groups		1	1	ı	596,291	ı	596,291
Total Liabilities		2,543	1,803	14,230	605,537	1,961,994	2,586,107
NET POSITION							
Restricted Unrestricted		130,325	89,015	1 1	1 1		130,325 89,015
Total Net Position	<del>∨</del>	130,325 \$	\$ 89,015	· \$	· <del>S</del>	<del>S</del>	\$ 219,340

#### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	PRIVATE	PURPO	SE	
ADDITIONS	 MPLOYMENT MPENSATION TRUST		ER TRUST FUND	TOTALS
Contributions:				
Other	\$ 28,614	\$	136,126	\$ 164,740
Total Contributions	 28,614		136,126	164,740
Investment Earnings:				
Interest	 1,403		-	1,403
Net Investment Earnings	 1,403		-	1,403
Total Additions	 30,017		136,126	166,143
DEDUCTIONS				
Unemployment Claims	8,865		-	8,865
Miscellaneous	 -		116,705	116,705
Total Deductions	 8,865		116,705	125,570
Change in Net Position	 21,152		19,421	40,573
Net Position - Beginning of the Year	 109,173		69,594	178,767
Net Position - End of the Year	\$ 130,325	\$	89,015	\$ 219,340

#### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	BALANCE JULY 1, 2017	CASH RECEIPTS	Γ	CASH DISBURSEMENTS	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2018
Elementary Schools:					
South Valley	\$ 5,074	\$ 10,497	\$	9,960	\$ 5,611
George C. Baker	17,533	13,453		14,363	16,623
Mary Roberts	3,897	9,900		7,590	6,207
Upper Elementary	31,360	54,619		56,254	29,725
Total Elementary Schools	 57,864	88,469		88,167	58,166
Middle School:	50.454	04.710		06.427	<0.010
William Allen III	 59,474	94,710		86,437	67,747
Senior High School:					
Moorestown	 358,201	1,690,908		1,758,829	290,280
Student Athletics	109,551	366,923		287,130	189,344
Total Student Activity	\$ 585,090	\$ 2,241,010	\$	2,220,563	\$ 605,537

#### EXHIBIT H-4

#### PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

ASSETS	-	BALANCE JULY 1, 2017	ADDITIONS	DELETIONS	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2018
ASSETS		2017	ADDITIONS	DELETIONS	2016
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	1,342,914	\$ 75,497,833	\$ 74,878,753	\$ 1,961,994
Total Assets	\$	1,342,914	\$ 75,497,833	\$ 74,878,753	\$ 1,961,994
LIABILITIES					
Payroll Taxes Payable Net Payroll Interfund Payable Accrued Salaries & Wages Due Moorestown Education Association	\$	60,795 - 9,025 1,269,568 3,526	\$ 21,368,284 26,008,236 26,194,499 1,923,773	\$ 21,024,180 26,008,236 26,012,336 1,830,475	\$ 404,899 - 191,188 1,362,866 3,041
Association		3,320	3,041	3,320	3,041
Total Liabilities	\$	1,342,914	\$ 75,497,833	\$ 74,878,753	\$ 1,961,994

#### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS TRUST AND AGENCY FUND - OTHER SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITY FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2017	TRANSFERS	RECEIPTS	DISBURSEMENTS	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2018
Home & School Donations:		_	_	_	
High School Cultural Arts	\$ 1,282	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,282
High School	-	-	-	-	-
Middle School	-	-	-	-	-
Baker School	1,228		10,069	11,297	-
South Valley School	-	-	6,032	6,032	- 674
Roberts School	674 305	-	480	785	674
Upper Elementary School BEAM	-	-			-
Adult School Band	983	-	55	80	958
Anonymous Donation South					-
Valley	974	-	-	-	974
PACE	76	-	-	-	76
MAAC Award Roberts/H.S.	749	-	200	571	378
Project Graduation - Class of 2016	-	-	-	-	-
Drug Prevention Donation	-	- (265)			-
Retirement - RO	265	(265)	-	-	-
Honors Debate Team Award	33 175	-	-	-	33
		-	-	-	175
Drexel Science	2,000	-	-	-	2,000
Love of Reading	2,599	-	-	<del>-</del>	2,599
Library Funds	934	82	226	101	1,141
Grace Kalyn Memorial	1,833	-	-	1,620	213
High School Weight Room	3,975	-	591	-	4,566
Baker Books	252	-	271	228	295
High School Books	6,145	-	1,405	-	7,550
Middle School Books	2,686	-	397	138	2,945
UES Books	2,362	-	144	-	2,506
Daily Memorial Donations	-	-			-
HS Media Copier	-				-
Birthday Books	2,144		76	-	2,220
BJ's Donation	519	=	-	=	519
Choral Donation	493	-	-	-	493
Energy Savings	2,067	-	-	-	2,067
Exxon Donation	3,000	-	-	- 40	3,000
Garden Project	85	-	2 161	40	45
Grand Conversations Girls Lacrosse	115	-	2,161	1,193	1,083
MEF Grants	4,394	-	100,467	20.010	24,842
MEF Grants MEF Robotics	2,367	-	100,407	80,019 1,886	481
Memorial Donation	3,550	-	275	3,825	-
Athletics	8,585	-	210	3,623	8,795
Revenue Generation	3,363	_	210	_	3,363
SV Playground Equipment	700	_	-	- -	700
Playground Donation	-	_			-
Wrestling Mat Donation	2,434	_	-	-	2,434
SPEAC Conference	944	_	4,500	2,163	3,281
Trust - Shutterfly	288	_	240	2,103	528
Trust - NJ Boys Read Award	1,335	(82)	-	_	1,253
Middle School Vending	298	(02)			298
Pepsi Machine-MS,Roberts,SV	1,358	_	142	603	897
Faculty Talent Show	20	_	-	-	20
Science Award	16	_	_	_	16
Tech Damages	-	-	1,484	-	1,484
Musical Program - South			,		-
Valley	-	=	-	=	=
Moorearts	-	-	6,131	6,124	7
Phillies - UES	-	-	570	- -	570
Target Award	150	-	-	-	150
Wachovia Donation	200	-	-	-	200
Employee Recognition	1,639	265	-	-	1,904
Total	\$ 69,594	\$ -	\$ 136,126	\$ 116,705	\$ 89,015

I. Long-Term Debt

ЕХНІВІТ 1-1	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2018	0107	13,315,000	27,275,000																		14.150.000										54,740,000
	RETIRED		1,305,000 \$	000,086																		985,000										\$ 3,270,000 \$
	ISSUED																					1										ı
NLS 018	BALANCE JULY 1, 2017	107	14,620,000 \$	28,255,000																		15.135.000										58,010,000 \$
UBLIC SCHOCEBT L BONDS ED JUNE 30, 2	INTEREST RATE	TIVE TO THE TIPE T	2.00% \$ 2.50% 2.50% 2.50% 2.75% 3.00% 3.00% 3.125% 3.250%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.000%	3.000%	3.125%	3.250%	3.250%	3.250%	3.250%	4.000%	4.000%	4.00%	4.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	3.00% 3.00%	3.125%	Total \$
MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	ANNUAL MATURITIES DATE AMOUNT	THE COME	1,280,000 1,255,000 1,235,000 1,210,000 1,190,000 1,170,000 1,130,000 1,315,000 1,315,000 1,315,000 1,315,000	1,035,000	1,075,000	1,105,000	1,145,000	1,185,000	1,235,000	1,315,000	1,400,000	1,205,000	1,340,000	1,315,000	1,720,000	1,725,000	1,730,000	1,745,000	1,750,000	1,750,000	1,750,000	1.025.000	1.065.000	1,105,000	1,160,000	1,220,000	1,270,000	1,335,000	1,400,000	1,465,000	1,570,000	
MOORESTON SCHI FOR THE FIS	ANNUAL M DATE	To To	01/15/2019 01/15/2020 01/15/2021 01/15/2022 01/15/2023 01/15/2025 01/15/2025 01/15/2025 01/15/2028	7/15/2018	7/15/2019	7/15/2020	7/15/2021	7/15/2022	7/15/2023	7/15/2024	7/15/2025	7/15/2026	7/15/2027	7/15/2028	7/15/2029	7/15/2030	7/15/2031	7/15/2032	7/15/2033	7/15/2035	7/15/2036	01/01/2019	01/01/2020	01/01/2021	01/01/2022	01/01/2023	01/01/2024	01/01/2025	01/01/2026	01/01/2027	01/01/2029	
	AMOUNT OF ISSUE	7000	\$ 20,525,000	29,130,000																		16.345.000										
	DATE OF ISSUE	1000	05/01/12	11/18/14																		10/22/15										
	ISSUE	1000	Refunding Bonds	General Obligation Bonds																		Refunding Bonds	0									

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS
LONG-TERM DEBT
SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

SERIES	DATE OF LEASE	DATE OF TERM OF LEASE LEASE	AMOUNT OF OI PRINCIPAL	AMOUNT OF ORIGINAL LEASE PRINCIPAL INTEREST	INTEREST RATE PAYABLE	AMOUNT T OUTSTANDING ISS JUNE 30, CUR E 2017 YE	ISSUED CURRENT YEAR	RETIRED CURRENT YEAR	AMOUNT ED OUTSTANDING NT JUNE 30,
Computer System: Computers, Textbooks, Vehicles	8/1/13	5 Years	1,480,090	35,412	1.120%	299,744	1	299,744	1
Computers, Textbooks, Vehicles	8/1/14	5 Years	2,904,950	75,849	1.220%	1,170,850	ı	581,876	588,974
Computers, Textbooks, Vehicles	7/27/15	5 Years	2,410,367	61,592	1.206%	1,448,116	ı	476,932	971,184
Computers, Textbooks, Vehicles	8/1/16	5 Years	1,500,000	42,717	1.360%	1,193,327	ı	292,315	901,012
Computers, Textbooks, Vehicles	8/1/17	5 Years	950,000	32,978	1.650%	•	950,000	195,246	754,754
				Total		\$ 4,112,037	\$ 950,000	4,112,037 \$ 950,000 \$ 1,846,113 \$	\$ 3,215,924

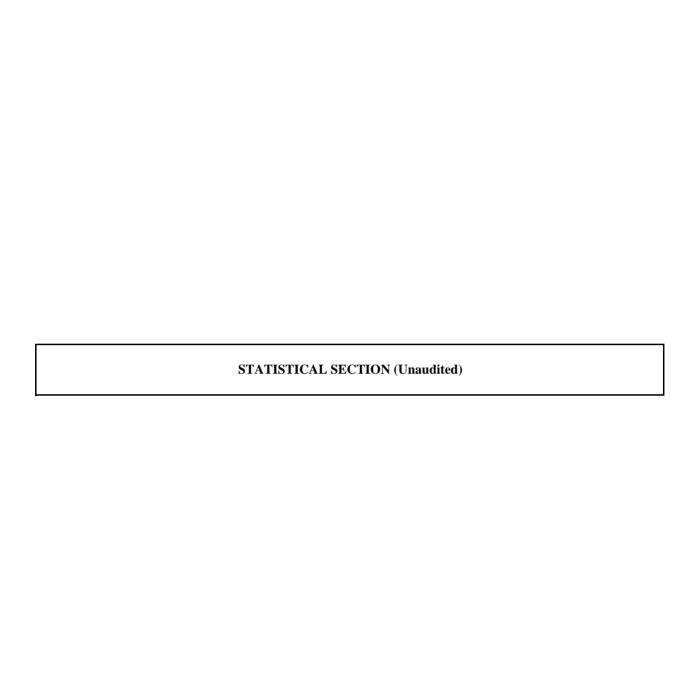
## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

						ARIANCE POSITIVE/
		JUNE	30,	2017		NEGATIVE)
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	JDGET NSFERS		FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Revenues:						
Local Sources:						
Local Tax Levy	\$ 4,763,233	\$ -	\$	4,763,233	4,763,233	\$ -
State Sources:						
Debt Service Aid Type II	415,828	-		415,828	415,828	-
Investment Interest	 -	-		-	1,688	1,688
Total Revenues	5,179,061	-		5,179,061	5,180,749	1,688
Expenditures:						
Regular Debt Service:						
Interest	1,966,782	-		1,966,782	1,966,781	1
Redemption of Principal	 3,270,000	-		3,270,000	3,270,000	-
Total Expenditures	 5,236,782	-		5,236,782	5,236,781	1
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over/(Under) Expenditures	 (57,721)	-		(57,721)	(56,032)	1,689
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfers In:						
Transfer Capital Reserve	 -	-		-	28,325	28,325
Total Other Financing Sources and Uses	 -	-			28,325	28,325
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues & Other Financing Sources						
Over/(Under) Expenditures	(57,721)	-		(57,721)	(27,707)	30,014
Fund Balance, July 1	28,396	-		28,396	28,396	-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ (29,325)	\$ -	\$	(29,325)	689	\$ 30,014

EXHIBIT I-4

#### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATED ABSENCES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	OUT	TSTANDING			C	DUTSTANDING
	В	ALANCE				BALANCE
		2017	DE	ELETIONS		2018
Compensated Absences	\$	4,292,364	\$	249,540	\$	4,042,824



# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

					FISC	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30.	G JUNE 30.				
		2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Governmental Activities: Net Investment in											
Capital Assets	\$	60,216,347 \$	52,910,642 \$	37,815,323 \$	24,904,301 \$	41,945,271 \$	39,623,326 \$	37,672,269 \$	37,524,252 \$	35,909,186 \$	33,513,787
Resurcted For: Debt Service		689	28.396	(636,669)	(640,307)	(621,514)	(698,420)	(721,705)	(1.076,745)	(1.187.665)	(1.225,210)
Capital Projects		1,085,530	5,306,552	. 1	. 1	. 1	. '	. 1	22,061	105,697	655,256
Excess Surplus		4,065,254	3,553,953	,	•	,	•	,	•		
Other Purposes		•	,	3,297,866	23,124,413	2,072,729	3,154,522	3,711,543	3,364,306	4,259,005	5,220,980
Unrestricted		(21,685,851)	(21,634,445)	(18,910,220)	(17,924,359)	(1,498,313)	1,462,511	1,949,502	859,237	(720,583)	(243,192)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	÷	43,681,969 \$	40,165,098 \$	21,566,300 \$	29,464,048 \$	41,898,173 \$	43,541,939 \$	42,611,609 \$	40,693,111 \$	38,365,640 \$	37,921,621
Business-Type Activities: Net Investment in	6	1010101	- CC CC CC	6 6 6 7 1	4 1 C C		9 220 111	030 500	120 400	200 042	105 646
Unrestricted	9			327,636	420,998		342,885	353,694	381,759	327,481	287,804
Total Business-Type Activities	€			6000	6 7 7	600000	6	e ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (			007
lvet Position	o	497,831 \$	4 493,940	480,908	545,/15	\$ 565,000	\$ 161,026	356,765	\$ 910,080	55,754 \$	483,450
Government-Wide: Net Investment in											
Capital Assets		60,329,454	53,040,972	37,968,595	25,027,016	42,082,865	39,800,592	37,875,338	37,729,109	36,119,029	33,709,433
Restricted		5,151,473	8,888,901	2,661,197	22,484,106	1,451,215	2,456,102	2,989,838	2,309,622	3,177,037	4,651,026
Unrestricted		(21,301,127)	(21,268,829)	(18,582,584)	(17,503,361)	(1,075,514)	1,805,396	2,303,196	1,240,996	(393,102)	44,612
Total District Net Position	8	44,179,800 \$	40,661,044 \$	22,047,208 \$	30,007,761 \$	42,458,566 \$	44,062,090 \$	43,168,372 \$	41,279,727 \$	38,902,964 \$	38,405,071

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	0100		1100	2000		,,,,,	0,00	0,00		0100	0000
Expenses: Governmental Activities	2018	×	701/	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	5003
Instruction:	6		9 020 046								(100 415 441)
Regular Special Education	7 9	(6,582,682)		(5,548,382)	(4,979,667)	(5,149,701)	(4,729,315)	(4,649,311)	(4,835,502)	(5,306,466)	(4,819,760)
Other Special Education Other Instruction	) 4,1)	(604,434) (1,498,339)	(529,130) (1,395,946)	(583,554) (1,380,958)	(597,749) (1,381,436)	(584,076) (1,366,196)	(901,334) (1,298,627)	(829,845) (1,259,516)	(801,221) (1,231,930)	(708,148) (1,475,741)	(680,337) (1,487,612)
Support Services: Tuition	(2,1	(2,182,570)	(1,968,281)	(1,668,381)	(2,140,610)	(2,093,284)	(1,950,904)	(1,611,534)	(1,490,081)	(1,097,389)	(1,334,359)
Student & Instruction Related Services	(9,3	(9,301,790)	(9,488,605)	(9,088,701)	(8,902,398)	(8,684,914)	(8,251,597)	(8,068,423)	(8,189,710)	(9,232,322)	(9,564,455)
School Administrative Services General & Business Administrative	(2,1	(2,191,587)	(2,200,535)	(2,130,644)	(2,093,468)	(2,022,035)	(2,031,241)	(2,017,054)	(2,096,579)	(2,214,285)	(2,202,253)
Services	(2,1	(2,103,598)	(1,961,883)	(2,029,859)	(2,131,381)	(2,009,226)	(1,849,995)	(2,258,350)	(2,026,545)	(2,123,063)	(2,108,832)
Plant Operations & Maintenance Pupil Transportation	(3,5)	(2,878,129)	(3,706,588)	(3,488,943) (2,437,254)	(5,517,105)	(2,524,750)	(4,875,452) (2,501,227)	(4,935,289) (2,185,531)	(4,878,736) (2,343,941)	(2,302,559)	(2,385,742)
Unallocated Benefits	(13,3	(13,348,327)	(13,984,145)	(12,827,801)	(17,512,831)	(15,598,939)	(16,786,418)	(15,000,968)	(14,109,351)	(14,058,565)	(12,752,720)
Non Capitalized Assets Special Schools				(88,284)	(28,908)	(34,470)	(25,277)	(57,609)	(64,364)	(108,831)	(149,958)
Interest on Long-Term Debt	(2,0	(2,020,730)	(3,168,938)	(2,779,499)	(1,918,043)	(2,486,812)	(1,670,849)	(1,822,876)	(2,241,708)	(2,373,305)	(2,500,512)
Reduction of Capital Leases Amortization of Debt Issuance Costs							(163,886)	(87,877)	(72,675)	(72,675)	(72,675)
Unallocated Compensated Absences Unallocated Depreciation	(3,6	(3,624,735)	(3,722,764)	(3,700,017)	- (811,497)	(2,989,400)	(180,111) (2,839,937)	(200,608) (3,042,389)	469,301 (2,877,362)	520,638 (1,948,312)	202,173 (2,643,913)
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	(74,5	(74,574,437)	(74,126,685)	(70,742,890)	(72,840,021)	(72,705,102)	(70,585,742)	(68,635,398)	(67,240,960)	(71,058,312)	(69,472,354)
Business-Type Activities:	5	(1 304 050)	(1 306 660)	(1 433 782)	01 330 304)	(1 380 884)	1 206 844)	(1 201 270)	(1 282 212)	01 242 606	(01385810)
roou service Other	9	,394,030) (645,433)	(1,390,000)	(1,433,762)	(1,332,324)	(1,200,004)	(1,296,644)	(1,291,279)	(1,282,212)	(1,242,808)	(1,263,610)
Interest Long Term Debt									(8)	(158)	(451)
Total Business-Type Activities Expense	(2,0	(2,039,483)	(1,396,660)	(1,433,782)	(1,332,324)	(1,280,884)	(1,296,844)	(1,291,279)	(1,282,220)	(1,242,764)	(1,286,261)
Total District Expenses	\$ (76,6	(76,613,920) \$	(75,523,345) \$	(72,176,672) \$	(74,172,345) \$	(73,985,986) \$	(71,882,586) \$	(69,926,677) \$	(68,523,180) \$	(72,301,076) \$	(70,758,615)
Program Revenues: Governmental Activities: Charges for Services: Instruction	\$	1,250,655 \$	1,150,000 \$	1,259,411 \$	1,254,249 \$	1,131,279 \$	1,215,091 \$	1,361,928 \$	1,365,098 \$	2,020,806 \$	1,299,268
Support Services Business & Other Support Services	.4	283,794	238,338	251,432	296,060	520,531	400,421	431,260	551,957	048,092	666,686
Interest Long Term Debt	4	415,828	413,304	463,735	464,599	465,009	464,964	465,783	464,152	547,202	547,216
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	1,9	7,750,277	1,801,662	1,974,578	2,014,908	1,916,819	2,146,476	2,258,971	2,361,187	3,216,100	2,436,083
Business-Type Activities: Charges for Services: Food Service	1,0	1,060,694	1,055,122	1,054,099	1,018,280	1,025,729	976,304	984,573	1,053,377	1,034,967	1,101,385
Other Operating Grants & Contributions	3	661,940 314,328	311,557	317,827	296,281	294,907	283,623	276,004	277,166	260,601	212,265
Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues	2,0	2,036,962	1,366,679	1,371,926	1,314,561	1,320,636	1,259,927	1,260,577	1,330,543	1,295,568	1,313,650
Total District Program Revenues	\$ 3,9	3,987,239 \$	3,168,341 \$	3,346,504 \$	3,329,469 \$	3,237,455 \$	3,406,403 \$	3,519,548 \$	3,691,730 \$	4,511,668 \$	3,749,733
Net (Expense)/Revenue: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	\$ (72,6	(72,624,160) \$ (2,521)	(72,325,023) \$ (29,981)	(68,768,312) \$ (61,856)	(70,825,113) \$ (17,763)	(70,788,283) \$	(68,439,266) \$ (20,957)	(66,376,427) \$ (36,267)	(64,879,773) \$ 39,264	(67,842,212) \$ 13,348	(67,036,271) 70,886
Total District-Wide Net Expense	\$ (72,6	(72,626,681) \$	(72,355,004) \$	(68,830,168) \$	(70,842,876) \$	(70,748,531) \$	(69,941,247) \$	(68,363,038) \$	(66,234,947) \$	(64,011,512) \$	(68,551,343)

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

					丘	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30	NG JUNE 30,				
		2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
General Revenues & Other Changes in Net Position: Governmental Activities: Property Taxes Levied for General											
Purposes, Net	9	\$ 686,101,19	60,492,146 \$	\$ 110,615,85	\$6,318,599 \$	54,068,624 \$	53,666,932 \$	53,501,410	53,134,699	52,470,216	52,851,245
Taxes Levied for Debt Service		4,763,233	4,727,812	4,844,686	4,613,301	4,602,052	4,735,965	4,901,496	5,268,207	5,018,566	4,732,691
Unrestricted Grants & Contributions Investment Farnings		6,441,802	8,639,827	9,982,136	10,932,798	9,078,787	9,815,272	8,662,073	6,845,852	8,674,245	9,112,627
Miscellaneous Income		3,234,007	2,438,925	2,149,842	2,405,889	1,749,624	1,151,427	1,229,946	2,020,309	2,123,204	2,203,615
Cancellation of Prior Year Grant Transfer to Charter School					(24,819)	(17,595)			(61,823)		
Total Governmental Activities		76,141,031	76,298,710	75,495,675	74,245,768	69,481,492	69,369,596	68,294,925	67,207,244	68,286,231	68,900,178
Business- 1 ype Activities: Loss on Adjustment to Capital Assets Inserment Famine		- 4 40.6	(4,020)	(2,571)	- 783	- 400	- 305	- 840	- 090	- 0701	2 433
mvestment Earnings		4,400	1,001	1,022	103	490	coc	040	909	1,070	5,455
Total Business-Type Activities		4,406	(2,139)	(949)	783	490	305	849	696	1,070	3,433
Total District-Wide	↔	76,145,437 \$	76,296,571 \$	75,494,726 \$	74,246,551 \$	69,481,982 \$	69,369,901 \$	68,295,774 \$	67,208,213 \$	68,287,301 \$	68,903,611
Change in iver Position; Governmental Activities Busings: Tyma Activities	€9	3,516,871 \$	3,973,687 \$	6,727,363 \$	3,420,665 \$	(1,306,791) \$	(1,418,687) \$	(1,625,365) \$	(1,119,527) \$	2,012,020 \$	4,875,318
Dusiness-1ype Activities		1,000	(32,120)	(67,003)	(10,200)	40,242	/ 50,04	(20,100)	(33,290)	40,334	10,/01
Total District	S	3,518,756 \$	3,941,567 \$	6,664,558 \$	3,403,685 \$	(1,266,549) \$	(1,378,630) \$	(1,645,473) \$	(1,154,825) \$	2,052,354 \$	4,892,099

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS FUND BALANCES AND GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

								FISCA	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	ING JUNE 30,					
		2018		2017	64	2016	2015		2014	2013	2012		2011	2010	2009
General Fund: Restricted	↔	4.067.894 \$		3,661,852	\$	.824.318	\$ 2,190,750	8	2.824.318 \$ 2.190.750 \$ 1.511.912 \$		2.197.165 \$ 2.678.163 \$ 1.422.981 \$	↔	1,422,981 \$	3,141.860 \$	,
Assigned		490,315		324,277		473,548	460,049	•	560,817		1,033,370		1,941,325	412,744	5,876,236
Unassigned		1,521,545		1,445,135	1	,253,450	1,350,411		1,394,855	1,585,689	1,728,683.48		1,873,933	0	1,577,639
Total General Fund	8	\$ 6,079,754 \$ 5,431,264	<del>\$</del>	5,431,264	8	,551,316	\$ 4,001,210	\$	3,467,584 \$	4,740,212	\$ 5,440,217	S	5,238,239 \$	\$ 4,551,316 \$ 4,001,210 \$ 3,467,584 \$ 4,740,212 \$ 5,440,217 \$ 5,238,239 \$ 3,554,604 \$ 7,453,875	7,453,875
All Other Governmental Funds: Assigned, Reported in: Canital Projects Fund	€	\$ 082 800		5 108 653	<del>2</del>	625 111	\$ 14 675 111 8 27 456 064	<del>4</del>		,		¥	\$ 190 22	\$ 55% 70%	11 601
Debt Service Fund	÷	689			÷	98,767	41,047	÷	79,630	79,629	6	÷	37	11,741	38,566
Total All Other Governmental Funds	↔	\$ 1.083.579 \$ 5.227.049	↔		\$ 14.	.723.878	\$ 14.723.878 \$ 27.497.111 \$	<del>\$</del>	\$ 089.62	79,629 \$		<del>s</del>	22.098 \$	22,098 \$ 909,596 \$	50,167

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Acertaal Basis of Accounting)

		2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Revenues: Tax Levy	\$	66,465,222 \$	65,219,958 \$	63,363,697 \$	60,931,900 \$	\$8,670,676	58,402,906 \$	58,402,906 \$	58,402,906 \$	57,488,782 \$	57,583,936
Transportation Fees		2,432,026	1,864,801	1,545,689	1,801,348	1,319,010	3,047	5,776	1,566,372	1,752,289	5,087
Miscellaneous		801,981	574,124	604,153	604,541	430,514	409,845	402,173	429,971	367,990	503,335
State Sources Federal Sources		1,231,165	1,520,108	1,,956,233	11,615,762 1,331,944	9,814,860 1,180,746	10,546,041	9,154,257 1,766,787	1,684,788	9,467,229 2,423,116	9,962,778 1,585,932
Total Revenue		87,948,051	86,403,148	84,729,912	76,285,495	71,415,906	71,516,081	70,553,896	69,630,254	71,502,331	71,336,261
Expenditures:											
Instruction: Regular Instruction		24.075.299	23.270.046	22.990.613	22.353.365	22.110.717	21.651.217	21.816.941	21.514.368	23.518.632	22.415.441
Special Education Instruction		6,582,682	6,203,421	5,548,382	4,979,667	5,149,701	4,729,315	4,649,311	4,835,502	5,306,466	4,819,760
Other Special Instruction		604,434	529,130	583,554	597,749	584,076	901,334	829,845	801,221	708,148	680,337
Other Instruction		1,498,339	1,395,946	1,380,958	1,381,436	1,366,196	1,298,627	1,259,516	1,231,930	1,475,741	1,487,612
Support services.		2.182.570	1.968.281	1.668.381	2.140.610	2.093.284	1.950.904	1.611.534	1.490.081	1.097.389	1.334.359
Health Services		706,147	687,355	660,586	693,738	666,522	657,730	639,755	599,528	645,118	662,858
Student & Instruction Related Services		7,901,691	8,105,654	7,763,806	7,575,491	7,337,848	6,944,209	6,765,333	6,642,729	7,404,745	7,737,929
School Administrative Services		2,191,587	2,200,535	2,130,644	2,093,468	2,022,035	2,031,241	2,017,054	2,096,579	2,214,285	2,202,253
General & Business Administration			į	;			;				
Services		2,797,550	2,657,479	2,694,168	2,764,550	2,689,770	2,499,653	2,921,685	2,973,998	3,305,522	3,272,500
Plant Operations & Maintenance		5,411,498	5,544,710	5,220,785	5,230,423	5,286,936	7 501 227	4,935,289	7.242.041	5,215,419	5,460,399
Fupil Transportation Thallocated Benefits		2,878,129	2,326,403	19 520 932	17.281.992	15 598 939	16 786 418	15,183,331	14 109 351	2,302,339	12 752 720
Special Schools		1	11,00,00	88.284	28.908	34.470	25,277	57,609	64.364	108.831	149,958
Capital Outlay		7,354,396	15,430,351	21,380,466	5,594,030	1,618,723	1,153,194	1,332,485	1,465,832	1,050,945	2,612,996
Debt Service:		000000	000 271 0	000 000	2000	0000	000 404 6	000	000	000 200 0	000 200 0
Frincipal Interest & Other Charges		3,270,000 2,088,934	3,165,000 2,050,006	3,220,000 2,074,593	3,745,000 1,412,529	3,515,000	3,585,000	3,245,000 2,122,307	3,475,000 2,269,071	3,205,000 2,399,221	2,532,090
Total Expenditures		92,393,031	96,520,029	99,363,406	80,344,519	74,151,027	73,127,107	71,390,163	70,792,231	74,016,586	73,491,954
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures		(4,444,980)	(10,116,881)	(14,633,494)	(4,059,024)	(2,735,121)	(1,611,026)	(836,267)	(1,161,977)	(2,514,255)	(2,155,693)
Other Discouring Sources ((I Loca))											
Transfer to Charter School		,	,		(24,819)	(17,595)	,	,	,	٠	٠
Proceeds from Borrowing/Other		950,000	1,500,000	929,271	32,034,950	1,480,090	990,649	1,016,156	519,100	975,250	2,080,000
Transfers in		•	,			•	,	22,061	22,508	564,354	112
Transfers Out Reduction in SDA Grant Award								(22,061)	(22,508)	(564,354)	(112)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		950,000	1,500,000	929,271	32,010,131	1,462,495	990,649	1,016,156	457,277	975,250	2,080,000
Net Change in Fund Balances	↔	(3,494,980) \$	(8,616,881) \$	(13,704,223) \$	27,951,107 \$	(1,272,626) \$	(620,377) \$	\$ 688,621	(704,700) \$	(1,539,005) \$	(75,693)
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures		6.30%	6.43%	6.79%	6.99%	6.99%	7.12%	7.66%	8.29%	7.68%	7.78%
Source: District records											

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

BCIP SAFETY AWARD	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	4,500	4,500	3,500	6,500	1	3,000	1	1,500	1,500
BOOK FINES	· •	•	1	•	1	•	•	•	105	225	342
CERTIFICATION FEES	\$ 7,424	7,424	8,281	8,960	10,842	9,642	5,765	9,563	6,242	692'6	5,971
ENRICHMENT FEES		1	ı	54,550	61,785	51,989	35,995	22,099	1	1	1
DONATIONS	· •	1	1,581	13,748	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
COMMUNITY SCHOOL FEES	· ·			1	•	1	25,025	47,824	49,309	55,590	68,758
PRIOR YEAR REFUNDS	\$ 227	3,915	58,770	22,804	33,348	2,512	53,982	34,268	37,253	20,906	12,466
RENTALS	\$ 270,400	180,874	223,104	249,571	161,150	192,700	147,339	130,125	127,038	115,920	104,189
SALE OF EQUIPMENT		2,415	19,253	8,014	470	124	20,449	1,410	2,300	500	i
INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS	\$ 68,981 \$	30,737	17,971	10,464	11,620	21,314	47,971	66,202	90,428	230,937	349,478
FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS
GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

		TOTAL	800,293	570,605	560,262	526,723	495,007	357,266	350,428	451,998	365,272	363,555	478,339
		AISCELLANEOUS	85,826 \$	54,041	81,907	42,300	366	25,661	11,910	5,221	4,544	15,740	1,446
	ILD CARE ACILITY		295,000 \$	250,000		,					,		
	CHILD CARE SHARED FACILITY	SERVICES	\$ 69,905 \$	40,529	79,584	80,288	73,913	,	,		,	,	,
	BOND	REFUND S	· •	,	10,660	,	,	,	13,725	,	,	,	
	CHECKS VOIDED	DISTRICT	1	•	•	,	•	•	,	133	,	1,398	1,980
		RESTITUTION	· ·		1,597			398	168		117		
	TRANS FIELD	TRIPS		,	16,471	15,704	4,504	17,195	18,870	9,326	7,811	11,566	12,147
	PSEG	REBATE	· ·	,	27,028	9,387	19,946	,	,	,	,	,	
	FEMA	CLAIMS	· *	,	,		3,950	19,748	,	30,786		,	
	JDGEMENT	AWARD	,	•	•	•	•	•	,	56,591	•	•	,
	INSURANCE JU	CLAIMS	3 115 \$	0.29			3,407	11,445	14,348	12,578	31,807	19,224	19,453
	HEALTH		· ·		,	,		,	,		4,067	2,809	5,542
		FUEL	,		9,555	6,433	16,310		6,626	837	1,857		2,393
	DUPLICATING	FEES	<del>\$</del>		•	•		104	•		578	143	31
FISCAL	YEAR ENDING	JUNE 30,	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008

Source: District Records

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

ESTIMATED ACTUAL (COUNTY EQUALIZED) VALUE	\$4,286,254,866	4,286,254,866	4,680,281,660	4,234,566,754	4,158,759,708	4,399,874,638	4,561,769,400	4,576,994,839	4,583,075,849	4,465,849,698
TOTAL DIRECT SCHOOL TAX RATE	1.655	1.630	1.595	1.547	1.513	1.270	1.258	1.247	1.224	1.214
NET VALUATION TAXABLE	4,016,243,417	4,001,990,084	3,972,812,384	3,941,183,000	3,878,155,000	4,596,495,084	4,641,646,584	4,684,995,840	4,696,418,385	4,745,713,428
PUBLIC	\$ 84	84	8	0	2,000	14,486,084	14,486,084	15,573,240	15,684,485	15,562,828
TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE	4,016,243,333	4,001,990,000	3,972,812,300	3,941,183,000	3,878,153,000	4,582,009,000	4,627,160,500	4,669,422,600	4,680,733,900	4,730,150,600
APARTMENT	\$ 86,720,200 \$	86,720,200	86,720,200	86,720,200	86,770,200	103,147,200	103,147,200	102,410,800	103,818,300	95,993,700
INDUSTRIAL	224,864,800	225,129,400	225,463,000	234,768,700	228,865,600	343,047,700	346,442,500	360,769,000	362,597,600	380,922,900
COMMERCIAL	\$ 60,089,400	529,610,500	660,477,300	629,933,200	591,532,700	608,522,700	626,990,300	635,530,900	643,904,800	642,931,600
QFARM	\$ 632,333 \$	636,000	009'299	1,402,400	771,300	771,700	771,700	769,900	794,700	745,700
FARM REG.	24,555,200 \$	27,883,000	28,289,900	33,910,100	35,496,600	37,218,400	37,793,400	37,754,300	37,453,700	37,745,600
RESIDENTIAL	\$ 2,964,546,900 \$	3,076,623,600	2,911,344,400	2,894,510,800	2,892,365,300	3,439,844,600	3,459,429,900	3,477,603,600	3,477,775,900	3,499,299,600
VACANT	54,834,500	55,387,300	59,849,900	59,937,600	42,411,300	49,456,700	52,585,500	54,584,100	54,388,900	72,511,500
FISCAL YEAR ENDED DEC 31,	2017 \$	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008

a. Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies b. Tax rates are per \$100

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)

TOTAL	DIRECT AND	OVERLAPPING	TAX RATE	2.585	2.575	2.618	2.492	2.366	2.003	1.994	1.977	1.951	1.892
	LOCAL	OPEN	SPACE	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.030
	COUNTY	FARMLAND	OPEN SPACE	0.046	0.048	0.048	0.016	0.016	0.038	0.040	0.040	0.039	0.038
RATES		SPECIAL	DISTRICTS (1)	0.077	0.077	0.152	0.153	0.071	0.054	0.052	0.052	0.054	0.050
OVERLAPPING RATES		BURLINGTON	COUNTY	0.388	0.400	0.401	0.362	0.353	0.295	0.302	0.302	0.298	0.300
	MUNICIPAL	PUBLIC	LIBRARY	0.038	0.039	0.039	0.035	0.036	0.032	0.033		1	1
	TOWNSHIP	OF	MOORESTOWN	0.371	0.371	0.373	0.368	0.367	0.304	0.299	0.326	0.326	0.260
	RICT RATE	TOTAL	DIRECT	1.655	1.630	1.595	1.547	1.513	1.270	1.258	1.247	1.224	1.214
	SCHOOL DISTRICT RATE	LOCAL	SCHOOL	1.655	1.630	1.595	1.547	1.513	1.270	1.258	1.247	1.224	1.214
FISCAL	YEAR	ENDED	JUNE 30,	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008

(1) AVERAGE RATE OF MOORESTOWN FIRE DISTRICTS NOS. 1 & 2

Source: Municipal Tax Collector, NOTE - 2008 Reval. Year

### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

		2018	
			% OF TOTAL
	TAXABLE		DISTRICT NET
	ASSESSED		ASSESSED
TAXPAYER	VALUE	RANK	VALUE
Rouse Moorestown Inc./PREIT	\$110,000,000	1	2.74%
Lockheed Martin Corporation	51,613,000	2	1.29%
Virtua Memorial Hospital	47,998,400	3	1.20%
The Evergreens	27,363,300	4	0.68%
The May Co.	26,000,000	5	0.65%
East Gate Center, LP	23,735,100	6	0.59%
Sears, Roebuck & Co.	22,230,000	7	0.55%
Hill, Vernon W. II & Shirley	17,276,700	8	0.43%
Shadrall Assoc.	16,000,000	9	0.40%
LT Propco/Lord & Taylor	15,600,000	10	0.39%
Total	\$357,816,500		8.91%

		2009	
			% OF TOTAL
	TAXABLE		DISTRICT NET
	ASSESSED	RANK	ASSESSED
	VALUE	(OPTIONAL)	VALUE
Rouse Moorestown Inc./PREIT	\$111,073,700	1	2.37%
Lockhead Martin Corporation	60,000,000	2	1.28%
The Evergreens	32,088,400	3	0.68%
East Gate Acqui TIC II, LLC	30,198,000	4	0.64%
Shadrall Associates	26,500,000	5	0.56%
The May Co.	26,000,000	6	0.55%
Sears, Robuck & Co	22,230,000	7	0.47%
Hill, Vernon W. II & Shirley	20,814,500	8	0.44%
East Gate Acqui RIC IV, LLC ETAL	18,791,100	9	0.40%
SBAR - Piperno Company	18,621,700	10	0.40%
Total	\$366,317,400		7.79%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

FISCAL	TAXES	COLLECTED WITH	HIN THE FISCAL	COLLECTIONS
YEAR	LEVIED FOR	YEAR OF T	HE LEVY	IN
ENDED	THE FISCAL		PERCENTAGE	SUBSEQUENT
DECEMBER 31,	YEAR	AMOUNT	OF LEVY	YEARS
2017	Φ 105 210 276	Φ 104.022.712	00.770/	Ф 702.027
2017	\$ 105,319,276	\$ 104,022,713	98.77%	\$ 793,927
2016	103,601,497	102,392,996	98.83%	889,129
2015	101,804,269	100,693,504	98.91%	992,390
2014	95,845,473	95,019,440	98.90%	1,062,864
2013	93,424,000	91,359,493	97.79%	622,620
2012	92,366,078	90,375,628	97.85%	884,631
2011	92,922,098	91,483,411	98.45%	852,730
2010	92,838,031	91,656,052	98.73%	675,742
2009	91,659,381	90,776,594	99.04%	882,787
2008	89,898,060	89,070,021	99.08%	828,039

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		PER CAPITA	2,666	2,824	2,971	4,409	1,952	2,117	2,284	2,372	2,701	2,862
		PER	8									
PERCENTAGE OF	<b>PERSONAL</b>	INCOME	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.92%	2.66%	6.91%	7.44%
	TOTAL	DISTRICT	57,955,924	62,122,037	65,643,221	96,447,104	42,633,295	45,666,349	49,383,877	55,658,193	59,421,925	61,864,468
	ĺ		<b>∽</b>							0	_	~
BUSINESS- TYPE ACTIVITIES	CAPITAL	LEASES								<u> </u>	2,90	10,448
			<b>↔</b>					1	1			1
BOND ANTICIPATION	NOTES	(BANs)	S									
ACTIVITIES	CAPITAL	LEASES	\$ 3,215,924	4,112,037	4,468,221	5,342,104	2,298,295	1,816,349	1,948,877	2,143,020	3,024,292	3,575,477
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES CERTIFICATES	OF	PARTICIPATION	€	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	0
GENERAL	OBLIGATION	BONDS	\$ 54,740,000	58,010,000	61,175,000	91,105,000	40,335,000	43,850,000	47,435,000	49,156,000	52,631,000	55,836,000
FISCAL	ENDED	June 30,	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		GENER A	AL E	BONDED DEBT OUT	STA	NDING		
						NET	PERCENTAGE	
FISCAL						GENERAL	OF ACTUAL	
YEAR	(	GENERAL				BONDED	TAXABLE	
ENDED	OF	BLIGATION				DEBT	VALUE OF	
JUNE 30,		BONDS		DEDUCTIONS	O	UTSTANDING	PROPERTY	PER CAPITA
2017	\$	54,740,000	\$	-	\$	54,740,000	1.18%	\$ 2,665
2016		58,010,000		-		58,010,000	1.25%	2,824
2015		61,175,000		-		61,175,000	1.36%	2,971
2014		91,105,000		-		91,105,000	2.10%	4,409
2013		40,335,000		-		40,335,000	0.94%	1,952
2012		43,850,000		-		43,850,000	1.05%	2,117
2011		47,435,000		-		47,435,000	1.08%	2,284
2010		49,156,000		-		49,156,000	1.17%	2,370
2009		52,631,000		-		52,631,000	1.19%	2,701
2008		55,836,000		-		55,836,000	1.24%	2,860

EXHIBIT J-12

#### RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF JUNE 30, 2018

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT	OU	NET DEBT TSTANDING	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE APPLICABLE	SHARE OF ERLAPPING DEBT
Debt Repaid With Property Taxes:				
Township of Moorestown General Obligation Debt County of Burlington	\$	41,746,779 297,399,680	100% 10.00%	\$ 0 41,746,779 29,739,968 (1)
Total Direct & Overlapping Debt				\$ 71,486,747

#### Sources:

<sup>(1)</sup> Such debt is allocated as a proportion of the Issuer's share of the total 2017 Net Valuations on which County taxes are apportioned, which is 10.28%.

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	900 2008	\$ 186,020,469 \$ 186,243,599 \$ 180,569,729 \$ 173,169,374 \$ 172,415,034 \$ 175,194,941 \$ 180,239,798 \$ 182,730,007 \$ 180,467,948 \$ 178,426,030	91,105,000 40,335,000 43,850,000 47,435,000 49,156,000 52,631,000 55,836,000	131,280,469 \$ 128,233,599 \$ 119,394,729 \$ 82,064,374 \$ 132,080,034 \$ 131,344,941 \$ 132,804,798 \$ 133,574,007 \$ 127,836,948 \$ 122,590,030	29.16% 31.29%
	2010 2009	32,730,007 \$ 180,40	9,156,000 52,6	13,574,007 \$ 127,83	26.90%
	2011	\$ 180,239,798 \$ 18	47,435,000	\$ 132,804,798 \$ 13	26.32%
YEAR	2012	\$ 175,194,941	43,850,000	\$ 131,344,941	25.03%
FISCAL YEAR	2013	\$ 172,415,034	40,335,000	\$ 132,080,034	23.39%
	2014	173,169,374	91,105,000	82,064,374	52.61%
	2015	\$ 180,569,729 \$	61,175,000	\$ 119,394,729 \$	33.88%
	2016	\$ 186,243,599	54,740,000 58,010,000 61,175,000	\$ 128,233,599	31.15%
	2017	\$ 186,020,469	54,740,000	\$ 131,280,469	29.43%
		Debt Limit	Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	Legal Debt Margin	Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit

# Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2016

Equalized Valuation Basis	2016 \$ 4,604,727,509	2015 4,621,769,257	2014 4,725,038,416	\$ 13,951,535,182	\$ 4,650,511,727	\$ 186,020,469 54,740,000	\$ 131,280,469
					Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	Debt Limit (4 % of Average Equalization Value) Net Bonded School Debt	Legal Debt Margin

Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation Source:

#### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

YEAR	POPULATION (1)	PERSONAL INCOME (2)	BURL COUNTY PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME (3)	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (4)
		0		
2017	20,540	1,166,918,480	56,812 (5)	3.1%
2016	20,551	1,167,543,412	56,812	3.3%
2015	20,539	1,134,307,353	55,227	3.8%
2014	20,590	1,091,558,260	53,014	4.6%
2013	20,631	1,054,594,827	51,117	5.7%
2012	20,733	1,051,971,687	50,739	7.4%
2011	20,725	1,029,991,050	49,698	7.1%
2010	20,751	995,778,237	47,987	7.3%
2009	19,487	926,977,103	47,569	6.8%
2008	19,521	931,581,162	47,722	3.9%

#### Sources:

- (1) Population information provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development.
- (2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita income.
  (3) Per Capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon mid-year population estimates on a county basis.
- (4) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development.
- (5) Estimated

0.00%

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

		2018 (1)	
			PERCENTAGE
		RANK	OF TOTAL
EMPLOYER	EMPLOYEES	(OPTIONAL)	EMPLOYMENT
Lockheed Martin	3,450	1	33.52%
Destination Materinity	675	2	6.56%
Masco Bath Corporation	500	3	4.86%
Moorestown Visiting Nurses	460	4	4.47%
Lutheran Care at Moorestown	311	5	3.02%
Opex Inc	310	6	3.01%
Sterling Medical Services LLC	275	7	2.67%
Simco Sales Service of PA Inc	250	8	2.43%
Sears	225	9	2.19%
Andy's Janitorial Services Co, Inc	125	. 10	1.21%
	6,581		63.94%

	2009 (2)	
EMPLOYEES	RANK (OPTIONAL)	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL EMPLOYMENT
5,000	1	22.60%
915	2	4.14%
890	3	4.02%
446	4	2.02%
340	5	1.54%
332	6	1.50%
270	7	1.22%
250	8	1.13%
229	9	1.04%
213	10	0.96%
8,885		40.16%
	5,000 915 890 446 340 332 270 250 229 213	RANK (OPTIONAL)  5,000 1 915 2 890 3 446 4 340 5 332 6 270 7 250 8 229 9 213 10

(2) Source: Information provided by the Township of Moorestown.

(1) Unavailable

0

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEAR

Function/Program	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Instruction:										
Regular	257.0	262.0	267.8	271.5	262.5	258.2	249.8	247.9	264.4	267.3
Special Education	103.5	106.3	76.5	68.5	65.5	73.3	69.3	2.99	70.5	9.89
Other Special Education	7.4	7.1	95.2	103.6	84.4	75.5	17.6	79.4	63.8	62.7
Other Instruction	2.0	2.0	40.7	22.3	32.6	45.0	43.8	35.9	38.8	40.3
Support Services:										
Student & Instruction Related Services	142.6	152.5	76.1	76.9	73.8	64.5	62.0	59.8	86.7	85.4
School Administrative Services	19.0	26.0	28.4	29.6	32.0	26.0	25.0	25.0	32.0	33.0
General & Business Administrative Services	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Plant Operations & Maintenance	37.2	42.7	15.0	16.0	16.0	30.0	34.0	42.5	46.0	44.0
Pupil Transportation	26.3	26.9	23.6	27.6	30.9	28.0	29.4	32.0	44.0	44.0
Business & Other Support Services	14.0	14.4	17.8	13.8	10.6	15.0	11.5	11.5	15.5	15.5
Total	612.0	642.9	644.1	632.8	611.3	618.5	605.4	603.7	664.7	663.8

Source: District Personnel Records

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

STUDENT ATTENDANCE PERCENTAGE	95.94%	96.85%	96.44%	96.18%	96.24%	96.20%	97.91%	96.40%	96.24%	96.20%
% CHANGE IN AVERAGE DAILY ENROLLMENT	1.84%	-1.05%	-0.48%	-3.11%	-0.79%	-0.47%	4.26%	-1.41%	-1.24%	-0.55%
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE (ADA)	3,778	3,745	3,769	3,777	3,870	3,899	3,987	4,100	4,152	4,202
AVERAGE DAILY ENROLLMENT (ADE)	3,938	3,867	3,908	3,927	4,021	4,053	4,072	4,253	4,314	4,368
SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL	1:10.0	1:11.7	1:11.9	1:12.5	1:12.6	1:10.5	1:10.3	1:10.4	1:10.6	1:11.5
HER RATIC MIDDLE SCHOOL	1:11:4	1:9.3	1:9.8	1:10.2	1:10.8	1:8.6	1:8.8	1:9.8	1:10.4	1:11.0
UPPL/TEACHER RATIC UPPER ELEM- MIDDLE ENTARY SCHOOL	1:10.5	1:10.0	1:10.3	1:10.8	1:11.8	1:11.1	1:11.0	1:11.9	1:11.3	1:12.5
PI ELEM- ENTARY	1:8.9	1:12.6	1:12.8	1:12.3	1:12.5	1:11.5	1:11.4	1:12.0	1:12.1	1:12.5
CERTIFIED FEACHING STAFF	395	352	344	340	335	394	388	391	389	393
CHANGE	3.69%	10.25%	11.04%	7.95%	1.89%	3.44%	6.29%	-4.75%	5.12%	0.64%
COST PER PUPIL	20,275	19,553	18,589	17,735	16,741	16,430	15,883	14,943	15,687	14,923
OPERATING EXPENDITURES	\$79,679,701	75,864,312	72,703,404	69,592,960	67,465,244	66,852,604	64,690,371	63,582,328	67,361,420	65,361,868
ASSA ENROLLMENT	3,930	3,880	3,911	3,924	4,030	4,069	4,073	4,255	4,294	4,380
FISCAL	2018	2017	2016	2015	201	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009

Sources: District records

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEAR

DISTRICT BUILDINGS	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Elementary Schools: George C Baker Elementary (1952):										
Square Feet	50,690	50,690	50,690	50,690	50,690	50,690	50,690	50,690	50,690	50,690
Capacity (Students)	497	497	497	497	497	497	497	497	497	497
Enrollment	379	379	386	383	390	376	347	405	430	440
Mary E Roberts Elementary (1957):										
Square Feet	50,615	50,615	50,615	50,615	50,615	50,615	50,615	50,615	50,615	50,615
Capacity (Students)	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470
Enrollment	305	305	291	275	285	295	308	332	315	340
South Valley Elementary (1964):										
Square Feet	54,130	54,130	54,130	54,130	54,130	54,130	54,130	54,130	54,130	54,130
Capacity (Students)	544	544	54	544	544	54	544	544	544	54
Enrollment	382	382	415	394	394	424	431	428	449	451
Moorestown Upper Elementary (2001):										
Square Feet	131,386	131,386	131,386	131,386	131,386	131,386	131,386	131,386	131,386	131,386
Capacity (Students)	1,149	1,149	1,149	1,149	1,149	1,149	1,149	1,149	1,149	1,149
Enrollment	898	898	864	880	917	928	928	974	196	1,020
Middle School:										
William Allen Middle School (1970):										
Square Feet	128,622	128,622	128,622	128,622	128,622	128,622	128,622	128,622	128,622	128,622
Capacity (Students)	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801
Enrollment	611	611	616	657	629	999	674	710	722	721
High School:										
Moorestown High School (1961):										
Square Feet	330,137	330,137	330,137	330,137	330,137	330,137	330,137	330,137	330,137	330,137
Capacity (Students)	1,519	1,519	1,519	1,519	1,519	1,519	1,519	1,519	1,519	1,519
Enrollment	1,275	1,335	1,333	1,337	1,365	1,365	1,385	1,406	1,411	1,408
Other Buildings:										
Central Administration (1972):										
Square Feet	8,550	8,550	8,550	8,550	8,550	8,550	8,550	8,550	8,550	8,550
Concession Stand (1995):										
Square Feet	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600
Storage Building (1985):										
Square Feet	009	009	009	009	009	009	009	009	009	009

Number of Schools at June 30, 2018: Elementary = 4 Middle School = 1 Senior High School = 1 Other = 1

Source: District Facilities Office

# MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-xxx

FOTAL	210,865	196,103	204,926	199,807	231,713	238,439	287,720	226,662	322,349	384,086	2,502,670
Т	<del>∽</del>										↔
OTHER FACILITIES	11,437	11,538	14,155	16,541	8,346	28,913	6,146	11,746	38,432	8,923	156,177 \$
FA	↔										↔
MOORESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL	111,932	52,602	62,059	76,339	83,678	74,383	120,337	78,894	82,527	142,913	885,664 \$
Σ	<del>∽</del>										<del>⊗</del>
WILLIAM ALLEN MIDDLE	29,224	34,133	54,815	31,940	24,641	33,481	34,163	37,974	73,289	65,246	352,803 \$ 418,906 \$
	<del>⊗</del>					_				- >	<del>⊗</del>
MOORESTOWN UPPER ELEMENTARY	\$ 13,132	11,841	27,306	32,756	47,853	22,550	63,216	30,254	48,473	55,422	
SOUTH VALLEY ELEMENTARY	\$ 10,399	24,310	14,791	24,017	17,264	24,862	21,161	20,551	17,549	33,138	\$ 208,042 \$
MARY E ROBERTS ELEMENTARY	14,569	46,334	16,638	10,701	34,066	22,518	23,424	32,658	37,346	47,290	285,544 \$
団	↔										↔
GEORGE C BAKER ELEMENTARY	\$ 20,172	15,345	15,162	7,513	15,865	31,733	19,273	14,585	24,733	31,154	\$ 195,535 \$
*	3,									ļ	
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	Total School Facilities

<sup>\*</sup> School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District records

#### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS INSURANCE SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

•

#### **Burlington County Joint Insurance Fund:**

1.	Property, Inland Marine & Automobile Physical Damages:			
	Limit of Liability	\$	175,000,000	Per Occurrence
	BCIPJIF Self Insured Retention		250,000	Per Occurrence
	Member District Deductible		500	Per Occurrence
	Perils Included			"All Risk"
	Property Valuation:			
	Buildings & Contents	Replace	ment Cost	
	Contractors Equipment	Actual C	Cash Value	
	Automobiles	Replace	ment Cost	
2.	Boiler & Machinery:			
	Limit of Liability		125,000,000	
	BCIPJIF Self Insured Retention		None	
	Member District Deductible		1,000	
3.	Crime:			
	Limit of Liability		500,000	
	BCIPJIF Self Insured Retention		250,000	
	Member District Deductible		500	
4.	General & Automobile Liability:			
	Limit of Liability		20,000,000	
	BCIPJIF Self Insured Retention		250,000	
	Member District Deductible		None	
5.	Workers' Compensation:			
	Limit of Liability		Statutory	
	BCIPJIF Self Insured Retention		250,000	
	Member District Deductible		None	
6.	Educator's Legal Liability:			
	Limit of Liability		20,000,000	
	BCIPJIF Self Insured Retention		175,000	
	Member District Deductible		None	
7.	Pollution Legal Liability:			
	Limit of Liability		3,000,000	
	BCIPJIF Self Insured Retention		None	
	Member District Deductible		25,000	
	Member District Deductible - Mold		100,000	
8.	Cyber Liability			
	Limit of Liability		1,000,000	
	BCIPJIF Self Insured Retention		None	
	Member District Deductible		25,000	
9.	Violent Malicious Acts			
	Limit of Liability		1,000,000	
	BCIPJIF Self Insured Retention		None	
	Member District Deductible		15,000	
10	Disaster Management Services			
	Limit of Liability		2,000,000	
	BCIPJIF Self Insured Retention		None	
	Member District Deductible		15,000	

This page intentionally left blank.

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

This page intentionally left blank.



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333 618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612 912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800 194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010

www.hfacpas.com

EXHIBIT K-1

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Moorestown Township Public School District County of Burlington Moorestown, New Jersey 08057

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Moorestown Township Public School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Moorestown Township Public School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 14, 2019.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Moorestown Township Public School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Moorestown Township Public School District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. We did identify a certain deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs that we consider to be a significant deficiency as finding number 2018-001.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Moorestown Township Public School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

#### **Moorestown Township Public School District's Response to Findings**

Moorestown Township Public School District's response to the finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Moorestown Township Public School District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Michael Holt Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1148

Medford, New Jersey February 14, 2019



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333 618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612 912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800 194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010

www.hfacpas.com

EXHIBIT K-2

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Moorestown Township School District County of Burlington Moorestown, New Jersey 08057

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Moorestown Township Public School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The Moorestown Township Public School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Moorestown Township Public School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid;* and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

#### Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Moorestown Township Public School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2018.

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the Moorestown Township Public School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal or state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal or state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Michael Holt Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1148

Medford, New Jersey February 14, 2019 This page intentionally left blank.

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

FEDERAL GRANTOR PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR PROGRAM TITLE	CFDA NUMBER	FEDERAL AWARD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	AWARD AMOUNT	GRANT	BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2017	CASH RECEIVED I	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	SUBRECIPIENT EXPENDITURES	(ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE) AT JUNE 30, 2018	UNEARNED REVENUE AT JUNE 30, 2018
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE PASSED-THROUGH STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: Enterprise Fund: Child Nutrition University Nament Agriculture	UGH STATE DEI	PARTMENT OF EDUCA	IION:							
Nordan Assistance Food Distribution Program Food Distribution Program	10.555	181NJ304N1099 171NJ304N1099	\$ 80,611 73,415	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	\$ - \$ 11,424	80,611 \$	(68,119) (11,424)	· · ·	· ·	\$ 12,492
Cash Assistance National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program Subtotal	10.555	181NJ304N1099 171NJ304N1099	205,499 204,496	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/17-6/30/18	(16,291)	16,291 191,367 288,269	(204,496)		- (13,129) (13,129)	12,492
National School Breakfast Program National School Breakfast Program Subtotal	10.553	181NJ304N1099 171NJ304N1099	8,826	7/1/16-6/30/17	(724)	724 4,978 5,702	(5,288)		(310)	
Total Child Nutrition Cluster Healthy Himory Free Kidx Act	10.592	171N1304N1099	13.889	7/1/16-6/30/17	(5,591)	293,971	(289,327)		(13,439)	12,492
reamy rungy Free Kids Act Healthy Hungry Free Kids Act Subtotal	10.592	181NJ304NI099	13,507	7/1/17-6/30/18	(1,108)	12,643	(13,507)		(864)	[.]
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR PASSED-THROUGH STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION:	ATE DEPARTME	INT OF EDUCATION:			(6,699)	307,722	(302,834)	1	(14,303)	12,492
General Fund: Medical Assistance Program Medical Assistance Program Subrotal	93.778 93.778	1805NJMAP 1705NJMAP	38,296 131,648	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	(86,217) (86,217)	38,296 86,217 124,513	(38,296)			
Total U.S. Department of Labor					(86,217)	124,513	(38,296)	,	,	,
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PASSED-THROUGH STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: Special Revenue Fund: Title I (P.L.103-382);	H STATE DEPAF	RIMENT OF EDUCATIO	;N							
Current Year Prior Year Subiotal Train 11.	84.010 84.010	S010A170030 S010A160030	156,278 124,893	7/1/17-6/30/18	(2,950)	49,767 2,950 52,717	(111,643)		(61,876)	
The II.  Curent Year - Part A Prior Year - Part A Subjorda Teat. Part A	84.3 <i>67</i> 84.3 <i>67</i>	S367A170029 S367A160029	128,653 113,552	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	(5,521)	13,326 5,521 18,847	(98,709)		(85,383)	
Life IV: Current Year Suboral	84.184	N/A	10,000	7/1/17-6/30/18		6,000	(9,218)		(3,218)	
LOLAN- Fatt D. Basic - Current Year Basic - Prior Year Subtotal	84.027 84.027	H027A170100 H027A160100	947,494 949,416	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	(8,386)	701,262 8,386 709,648	(919,227)		(217,965)	
Preschool - Current Year Preschool - Prior Year Subtotal	84.173	H173A170014 H173A160014	73,137 40,934	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	- (44) (44)	20,722 44 20,766	(54,072)		(33,350)	
Total Special Education Cluster					(8,430)	730,414	(973,299)	,	(251,315)	'
Total Special Revenue Fund					(16,901)	807,978	(1,192,869)	,	(401,792)	
Total U.S. Department of Education					(16,901)	807,978	(1,192,869)	•	(401,792)	•
Total Federal Financial Assistance					\$ (109,817) \$	1,240,213 \$	(1,533,999)	· •	\$ (416,095)	\$ 12,492

MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS SCHEDULE OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 39, 2018

STATE GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE	GRANT OR STATE PROJECT NUMBER	AWARD AMOUNT	GRANT	BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2017	CASH RECEIVED	BUDGETARY	SUBRECIPIENT EXPENDITURES	CANCELLATIONS/ REPAYMENT OF PRIOR YEARS' BALANCES	(ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE) AT JUNE 30, 2018	UNEARNED REVENUE AT JUNE 30, 2018	DUE TO GRANTOR JUNE 30, 2018	MEMO C BUDGETARY RECEIVABLE EX	40 CUMULATIVE TOTAL EXPENDITURES
State Department of Education General Find: Current Expense: State Aid Chaster: Special Education Categorical Aid Security Aid PARCC Readiness Aid Professional Learning Community Aid Per Pupil Growth Aid	495-034-5120-089 495-034-5120-089 495-034-5120-098 495-034-5120-098 495-034-5120-097 495-034-5120-097	\$ 2,443,267 314,058 37,815 37,065 37,815	7/1/17-6/30/18 \$ 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/17-6/30/18		\$ 2,443,267 \$ 314,058 37,815 37,065 37,815	\$ (2.443.267) (314.058) (37.815) (37.815)	 «	9		s, i i i i	s	\$ 208,332 \$ 26,779 \$ 3,224 \$ 3,161	2,443,267 314,058 37,815 37,805 37,805
Total State Aid Public			1 1		2,870,020	(2,870,020)						244,720	2,870,020
Transportation Aid Extraordinary Special Education Aid Extraordinary Special Education Aid Extraordinary Special Education Aid Lead Testing Aid Non Public Transportation Costs	495-034-5120-014 100-034-5120-473 100-034-5120-473 495-034-5120-104 495-034-5120-014	398,682 1,019,729 960,605 12,750 8,722	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/17-6/30/18	(960,605)	398,682 - 960,605 12,750	(398,682) (1,019,729)			(1,019,729)			33,995	398,682 1,019,729 - 8,722
Non Public Transportation Costs Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	495-034-5120-014 495-034-5094-003 495-034-5094-003	5,568 2,465,728 2,286,965	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	(5,568)	5,568 2,465,565 117,681	(2,465,728)			. (163)				2,465,728
Noncash Assistance: On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions On-Behalf TPAF Medical Contributions On-Behalf TPAF Long Term Disability Instrance	495-034-5094-002 495-034-5094-001 495-034-5094-004	4,487,058 2,898,095 5,862	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/17-6/30/18		4,487,058 2,898,095 5,862	(4,487,058) (2,898,095) (5,862)							4,487,058 2,898,095 5,862
Total General Fund  Special Revenue Fund:  NJ. Norpublic Add				(1,096,604)	14,221,886	(14,153,896)			(1,028,614)			278,715	14,153,896
Textbook Auf (Ch.194, L.1979) Textbook Auf (Ch.194, L.1979) Auxiliary Services (Ch.192, L.1977):	100-034-5120-064 100-034-5120-064	59,053 62,021	7/1/17-6/30/18	1,068	59,053	(54,892)		(1,068)			4,161		54,892
Compensatory Education Compensatory Education Compensatory Education	100-034-5120-067 100-034-5120-067	30,119	7/1/17-6/30/18	18,633	30,119	(14,084)		(18,633)			16,035		14,084
Home Instruction Home Instruction	100-034-5120-067 100-034-5120-067	7,205	7/1/17-6/30/18	(4,817)	4,817	(7,205)			(7,205)				7,205
Security Aid Security Aid	100-034-5120-067 100-034-5120-067	81,225	7/1/17-6/30/18	34,227	81,225	(75,028)		(34,227)			6,197		75,028
Handicapped Services (Ch.193, L.1977):  Examination & Classification  Evanination & Classification	100-034-5120-066	29,490	7/1/17-6/30/18	- 703 0	29,490	(28,217)		. 0.000			1,273		28,217
Corrective Speech Corrective Speech Corrective Speech	100-034-5120-066	37,498	7/1/17-6/30/18	- 617.6	37,498	(33,123)		(9.719)			4,375		33,123
Supplementary Instruction Sunalsmentary Instruction	100-034-5120-066	27,754	7/1/17-6/30/18	, o	27,754	(18,633)		(5885)			9,121		18,633
Suppressions insuccion Nursing Services Technology	100-034-5120-070 100-034-5120-373	105,051	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/17-6/30/18		105,051	(105,051)							105,051
Total Special Revenue Fund			I	67,242	414,893	(376,119)		(72,059)	(7,205)		41,162		376,119
Capital Projects Fund: SDA Grant-South Valley Elementary School SDA Grant-South Valley Elementary School SDA Grant-Groge C. Baker Blementary School SDA Grant-Groge C. Baker Blementary School SDA Grant-Horocosovor Hoper Elementary School SDA Grant-William Allen Middle School SDA Grant-William Allen Middle School	3360-120-14-G3DR 3360-100-14-G3DO 3360-060-14-G3DO 3360-115-14-G3DQ 3360-110-14-G3DQ 3360-140-14-G3DM	861,729 1,129,422 1,232,785 2,414,500 2,680,000 5,466,000	7///14-6/30/18 7///14-6/30/18 7///14-6/30/18 7///14-6/30/18 7///14-6/30/18	(689,856) (958,095) (1,003,043) (1,085,344) (2,112,906) (2,537,226)	196,705 239,586 269,111 1,756,972 1,618,617 1,652,262	(3,123) (20,305) (88,569) (1,081,641) (454,805) (488,732)			(496,274) (738,814) (822,501) (410,013) (949,094) (1,373,716)				690,458 967,498 1,078,775 1,473,972 1,511,032 3,233,021
Total Capital Projects Fund			J	(8,386,470)	5,733,253	(2,137,195)			(4,790,412)				8,954,756
Debt Service Fund: Type II Debt Service Aid	100-034-5120-125	415,828	7/1/17-6/30/18		415,828	(415,828)		,					
Enterprise Fund: National School Lanch Program National School Lanch Program	100-010-3350-023	11,494	7/1/17-6/30/18	- (798)	10,758 798	(11,494)			(736)				11,494
Total Enterprise Fund			I	(798)	11,556	(11,494)			(736)				11,494
Total State Financial Assistance			\$	(9,416,630) §	\$ 20,797,416	(17,094,532)		\$ (72,059)	\$ (5,826,967)	- 8	\$ 41,162	\$ 278,715 \$	23,496,265
Less: Grants Not Subject to Major Program Determination:													

4,487,058 2,898,095 5,862 7,391,015

4,487,058 7/1/17-6/30/18 2,898,095 7/1/17-6/30/18 5,862 7/1/17-6/30/18

495-034-5094-002 495-034-5094-001 495-034-5094-004

On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions On-Behalf TPAF Medical Contributions On-Behalf TPAF Long Term Disability Insurance

Total State Financial Assistance subject to Major Program Determination

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the Moorestown Township Public School District. The School District is defined in Note 1 of the basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

#### **Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

The School District did not elect the 10-percent de deminimis indirect cost rate as discussed in 2 CFR 200.414.

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2018. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2018.

#### **Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements**

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

## MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### **Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements (continued)**

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$0 for the general fund and \$(65,381) for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 Note A of the basic financial statements, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Federal</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Total</b>
General Fund	\$ 38,296	\$ 14,123,054	\$ 14,161,350
Special Revenue Fund	1,192,869	341,580	1,534,449
Capital Projects Fund	-	2,137,195	2,137,195
Debt Service Fund	-	415,828	415,828
Food Service Fund	 302,834	11,494	 314,328
Total Awards & Financial Assistance	\$ 1,533,999	\$ 17,029,151	\$ 18,563,150

#### Note 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

#### Note 5. Federal and State Loans Outstanding

The Moorestown Township Public School District had no loan balances outstanding at June 30, 2018.

#### MOORESTOWN TOWSNHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

inancial Statements		
Type of auditor's report issued		Unmodified
Internal control over financial reporting:		
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yesXno
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identif	ied?	X yesnone reported
Noncompliance material to financial stat	ements noted?	yesXno
ederal Awards		
Internal control over major programs:		
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yesXno
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identif	ied?	yesXnone reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compli	ance for major programs	Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are req in accordance with 2 CFR 200 sectio		yesXno
Identification of major programs:		
CFDA Number(s)	FAIN Number(s)	Name of Federal Program or Cluster
Special Education Cluster: 84.027 / 84.173	H027A170100 / H173A170114	I.D.E.A Part B Basic / Preschool
Dollar threshold used to determine Type	A programs	\$750,000

X yes \_\_\_\_no

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

## MOORESTOWN TOWSNHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (continued)

#### **State Financial Assistance**

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A	A programs	\$750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		
Internal control over major programs:		
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes X no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identificant	ed?	yesX_ no
Type of auditor's report issued on complia	ance for major programs	Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required in accordance with New Jersey OMB	<u> </u>	yesX_ no
Identification of major programs:		
State Grant/Project Number(s)	Name of State Program	
100-034-5120-473	Extraordina	ary Special Education Aid
3360-120-14-G3DR	SDA Grant- S	outh Valley Elementary School
3360-100-14-G3DO	SDA Grant- Ma	ry E. Roberts Elementary School
3360-060-14-G3DN	SDA Grant- Geo	orge C. Baker Elementary School
3360-115-14-G3DQ	SDA Grant- Moo	restown Upper Elementary School
3360-110-14-G3DP	SDA Grant-	William Allen Middle School
3360-040-14-G3DM	SDA Grant	- Moorestown High School
-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

#### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### Section II – Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

#### Finding No. 2018-001:

#### **Criteria or Specific Requirement:**

It is an essential part of internal controls to routinely analyze health benefit bills for accuracy before payment.

#### **Condition:**

An overpayment of health benefits was noted as multiple retirees and terminated employees remained on District paid health benefits for several months after their separation from Moorestown Township Public Schools.

#### **Context:**

There was a breakdown in internal controls surrounding the review of health benefits.

#### **Effect:**

The District risks paying health benefits for non-employees.

#### Cause:

Various employment changes within the business office.

#### **Recommendation:**

While District business personnel discovered this error, it is recommended that internal procedures be improved to ensure that turnover or employee position changes do not allow for oversights in the health benefits review and payment process.

#### **View of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action:**

Responsible officials agree with this recommendation and will address the matter as part of their corrective action plan.

#### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### Section III – Federal Awards & State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2

FEDERAL AWARDS
Circular 15-08.
Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's
U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost
merading questioned costs, related to the addit of major redefar and state programs, as required by Title 2

#### STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

None

None.

#### MOORESTOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements, federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

#### **Financial Statement Findings**

No Prior Year Findings.